

BEFORE THE  
KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

REBUTTAL TESTIMONY

OF

DYLAN W. D'ASCENDIS, CRRA, CVA  
PARTNER  
SCOTTMADDEN, INC.

ON BEHALF OF  
THE WATER SERVICE CORPORATION OF KENTUCKY

November 23, 2022

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<b>Page</b>
I. INTRODUCTION, PURPOSE, AND SUMMARY .....	3
II. UPDATED ANALYSES .....	4
III. RESPONSE TO WITNESS BAUDINO .....	13
A. SOLE RELIANCE ON THE DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW MODEL .....	14
B. APPLICATION OF THE DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW MODEL .....	21
C. APPLICATION OF THE CAPITAL ASSET PRICING MODEL .....	22
D. ADJUSTMENTS TO THE COST OF COMMON EQUITY .....	36
E. CRITIQUES ON COMPANY TESTIMONY .....	41
I. RISK PREMIUM MODEL .....	41
II. CAPITAL ASSET PRICING MODEL .....	46
III. NON-PRICE REGULATED GROUP .....	49
IV. CONCLUSION .....	51

1 **I. INTRODUCTION, PURPOSE, AND SUMMARY**

2 **Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AFFILIATION, AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.**

3 A. My name is Dylan W. D’Ascendis. I am employed by ScottMadden, Inc. as Partner. My  
4 business address is 3000 Atrium Way, Suite 200, Mount Laurel, NJ 08054.

5 **Q. ON WHOSE BEHALF ARE YOU SUBMITTING THIS TESTIMONY?**

6 A. I am submitting this rebuttal testimony (referred to throughout as my “Rebuttal  
7 Testimony”) before the Kentucky Public Service Commission (“Commission”) on behalf  
8 of The Water Service Corporation of Kentucky (“WCKY” or the “Company”).

9 **Q. DID YOU FILE DIRECT TESTIMONY IN THIS PROCEEDING?**

10 A. Yes, I did.

11 **Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR REBUTTAL TESTIMONY?**

12 A. The purpose of my Rebuttal Testimony is two-fold. First, I update my cost of common  
13 equity (“ROE”) analyses to reflect current data. Second, I respond to the direct testimony  
14 of Mr. Richard A. Baudino, witness for the Kentucky Office of the Attorney General &  
15 The City of Clinton as it relates to the Company’s ROE on its Kentucky jurisdictional rate  
16 base.

17 **Q. HAVE YOU PREPARED SCHEDULES IN SUPPORT OF YOUR**  
18 **RECOMMENDATION?**

19 A. Yes. I have prepared Schedules DWD-1R through DWD-8R, which were prepared by me  
20 or under my direction.

21 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR CONCLUSIONS.**

22 A. Due to the passage of time since the analysis in my Direct Testimony, I have updated my  
23 ROE analyses as of October 14, 2022. Based on these updated analyses, my range of  
24 reasonable ROEs attributable to WCKY is between 9.67% and 12.06% (unadjusted) and

1 10.67% to 13.06% (adjusted). Therefore, my specific ROE recommendation of 10.60%  
2 for WCKY in this case continues to be reasonable, if not conservative.

3 **Q. IN WHAT KEY AREAS ARE MR. BAUDINO'S ANALYSES AND**  
4 **RECOMMENDATIONS INCORRECT OR UNSUPPORTED?**

5 A. There are several areas, including:

- 6 1. His sole reliance on the discounted cash flow ("DCF") model;
- 7 2. His application of the capital asset pricing model ("CAPM"); and
- 8 3. His exclusion of a size adjustment.

9 **II. UPDATED ANALYSES**

10 **Q. HAVE YOU UPDATED YOUR COST OF COMMON EQUITY ANALYSES FOR**  
11 **YOUR REBUTTAL TESTIMONY?**

12 A. Yes, I have. Due to the passage of time since my Direct Testimony analysis (data as of  
13 March 31, 2022), I have updated my analysis using data as of October 14, 2022.

14 **Q. HAVE YOU UPDATED YOUR UTILITY PROXY GROUP FOR YOUR UPDATED**  
15 **ANALYSES?**

16 A. Yes, I have. As noted by Mr. Baudino, The York Water Company is no longer covered by  
17 *Value Line Investment Survey's* ("Value Line") Standard edition.<sup>1</sup> As such, I have  
18 eliminated them from my updated Utility Proxy Group.

19 **Q. HAVE YOU APPLIED ANY OF YOUR ROE MODELS DIFFERENTLY IN YOUR**  
20 **UPDATED ANALYSES?**

21 A. No, I have not.

---

<sup>1</sup> Baudino Direct Testimony, at 15.

1 **Q. WHAT ARE THE RESULTS OF YOUR UPDATED ANALYSES?**

2 A. Using data available as of October 14, 2022, my updated results are presented in page 2 of  
3 Schedule DWD-1R and in Table 1, below.

4 **Table 1: Updated Cost of Common Equity Results**

Discounted Cash Flow Model	9.67%
Risk Premium Model	11.97%
Capital Asset Pricing Model	12.02%
Cost of Equity Models Applied to Comparable Risk, Non-Price Regulated Companies	<u>12.06%</u>
Indicated Range	9.67% - 12.06%
Size Adjustment	1.00%
Recommended Range	10.67% - 13.06%
Recommended Cost of Common Equity	<u>10.60%</u>

5  
6 In view of the unadjusted and adjusted ranges of ROE, I maintain my original ROE  
7 recommendation of 10.60%. Since my recommended ROE of 10.60% is under the  
8 Company-specific indicated range of ROEs, it is a conservative measure of the Company's  
9 ROE at this time.

10 **Q. DO ECONOMIC CONDITIONS INFLUENCE THE REQUIRED COST OF**  
11 **CAPITAL AND REQUIRED RETURN ON COMMON EQUITY?**

12 A. Yes. The models used to estimate the cost of equity are meant to reflect, and therefore are  
13 influenced by, current and expected capital market conditions. Therefore, it is important  
14 to assess the reasonableness of any financial model's results in the context of observable  
15 market data.

1 **Q. DOES YOUR UPDATED ROE ANALYSIS CONSIDER THE CURRENT**  
2 **CAPITAL MARKET ENVIRONMENT?**

3 A. Yes, it does. From an analytical perspective, it is important that the inputs and assumptions  
4 used to arrive at a ROE recommendation, including assessments of capital market  
5 conditions, are consistent with the recommendation itself. Although all analyses require  
6 an element of judgment, the application of that judgment must be made in the context of  
7 the quantitative and qualitative information available to the analyst and the capital market  
8 environment in which the analyses were undertaken.

9 **Q. HOW DO MARKET CONDITIONS COMPARE TO THOSE OBSERVED**  
10 **DURING MR. BAUDINO'S RECENT ROE RECOMMENDATIONS IN**  
11 **KENTUCKY?**

12 A. Current capital market conditions are riskier now than they were in 2021. On Table 2,  
13 below, I have compared several measures of risk throughout each of the Company's last  
14 four rate cases. They are (1) proxy group average Beta coefficient ("beta"); (2) Fed Funds  
15 rate; (3) Average 30-year Treasury bond yield; (4) the Coefficient of Variation ("CoV") of  
16 30-year Treasury bonds during the proceeding;<sup>2</sup> (5) Average A-rated public utility bond  
17 yields; (6) the CoV of A-rated utility bond yields; (7) Average inflation rate; (8) the  
18 annualized volatility<sup>3</sup> of the Utility Proxy Group; (9) the annualized volatility of the S&P  
19 500; and (10) the average level of the Chicago Board of Exchange's Volatility Index, or  
20 VIX.

---

<sup>2</sup> The Coefficient of Variation is used by investors and economists to determine volatility.

<sup>3</sup> The annualized standard deviation of daily price movements.

**Table 2: Comparison of Risk Measures During the Pendency of Two Recent Kentucky Rate Cases Mr. Baudino Participated in and the Instant Proceeding<sup>4</sup>**

	Case No. 2021-00190	Case No. 2021-00214	Case No. 2022-00147
Average Beta	0.78	0.78	0.77
Fed Funds rate	0.00%-0.25%	0.00%-1.00%	0.75%-3.25%
Average 30-year Treasury yield	1.97%	2.18%	3.31%
CoV of 30-year Treasury bond	3.89%	4.73%	4.03%
Moody's A-Rated Utility bond Yield	3.02%	3.42%	5.00%
CoV of Moody's A-Rated Utility bond	2.43%	3.28%	3.05%
Average Inflation rate (CPI)	5.91%	6.83%	8.49%
Annualized Proxy Group Volatility	21.63%	23.05%	28.98%
Annualized S&P500 Volatility	12.21%	18.54%	24.47%
VIX Index	18.54	21.79	26.23

As show in Table 2, current measures of the Fed Funds target rate, 30-year Treasury bond yields, A-rated public utility bond yields, annualized volatility of the Utility Proxy Group, annualized volatility of the S&P 500, the level of VIX<sup>5</sup>, and the Consumer Price Index (“CPI”) are all the highest of the three rate cases, indicating higher risk. As an additional measure of risk, on page 9 of his direct testimony, Mr. Baudino notes that Utility Bond credit spreads have increased by 62 basis points from January 2022 through September 2022. Mr. Baudino acknowledges that as interest rates rise the cost of equity also increases but does not reflect the elevated capital costs in his recommendation, stating that it “has changed little since 2021”.<sup>6</sup> In view of Table 2, Mr. Baudino’s statement is misplaced.

<sup>4</sup> Source: Federal Reserve Data Download Program, Bloomberg Professional Services, *Value Line Investment Survey*.

<sup>5</sup> Mr. Baudino acknowledges that there was a “significant increase in market volatility during 2022” as illustrated by the VIX on page 12 of his direct testimony.

<sup>6</sup> Baudino Direct Testimony, at 5.

1 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE THE CURRENT CAPITAL MARKET ENVIRONMENT**  
2 **FROM WHICH YOUR UPDATED ANALYSIS IS BASED.**

3 A. The economy is currently in an inflationary environment, as evidenced by increased levels  
4 of the CPI as compared to the Federal Reserve's ("Fed") traditional inflation target of  
5 2.00%. Inflation can be characterized as an imbalance of supply and demand in the  
6 economy, specifically, when demand is in excess of supply. When demand is in excess of  
7 supply, the cost of goods and services increase.

8 Part of the Fed's Congressional mandate is to mitigate inflation and they have two  
9 main tools to achieve their mandate: (1) raising the Fed Funds Rate; or (2) decreasing the  
10 size of their balance sheet. In Fed Chairman Jerome H. Powell's Press Conference on  
11 November 2, 2022, he indicated that the Fed has the resolve to use both tools to restore  
12 price stability on behalf of American families and businesses.<sup>7</sup>

13 Overall, the current market environment can be summarized as one with increasing  
14 inflation<sup>8</sup>, and expectations are that the Fed will implement both of its tools to limit  
15 inflation.

16 **Q. HAS THE CPI RISEN RECENTLY?**

17 A. Yes, it has. As shown on Chart 1, the CPI has increased exponentially since the beginning  
18 of the pandemic, and more recently has experienced year-over-year increases not seen since  
19 the early 1980s.

---

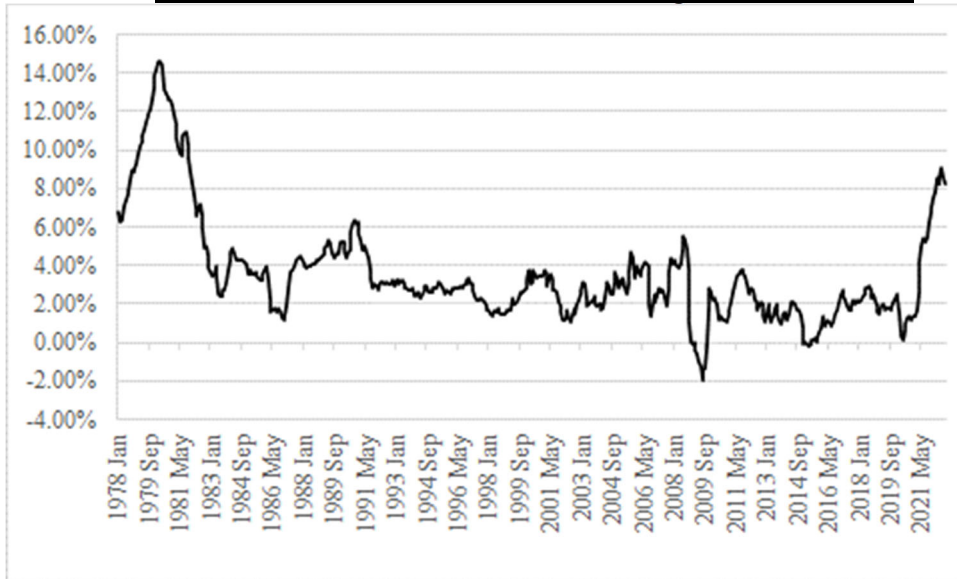
<sup>7</sup> Transcript of Chair Powell's Press Conference, November 2, 2022.

<sup>8</sup> As noted by Mr. Baudino on page 9 of his direct testimony. Additionally, on page 10 of Mr. Baudino's testimony, he notes that the expected CPI level will average 2.80% per year, well above the Fed's 2.00% target.



1

**Chart 1: Consumer Price Index Change, 1978-Current<sup>9</sup>**



2

3

4

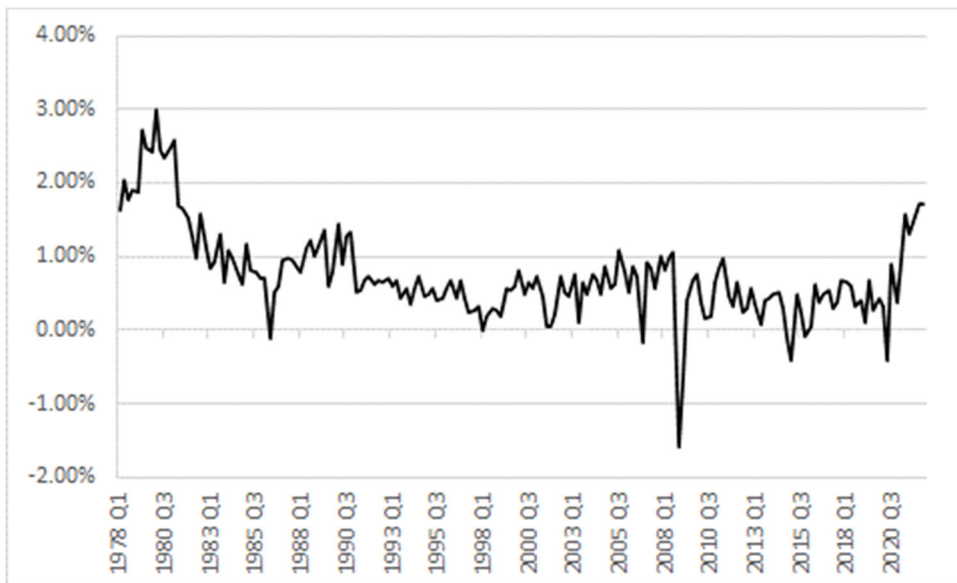
5

Further, looking to other measures of inflation such as the Personal Consumption Expenditures Index, both with and without food and energy costs, recent quarterly increases also are the highest they have been since the 1980s.

6

7

**Chart 2: Personal Consumption Expenditures Index Change, 1978-Current<sup>10</sup>**



8

<sup>9</sup> Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Series Title: All items in U.S. city average, all urban consumers, seasonally adjusted, Series ID: CUSR0000SA0 ([https://data.bls.gov/timeseries/CUSR0000SA0?output\\_view=pct\\_1mth](https://data.bls.gov/timeseries/CUSR0000SA0?output_view=pct_1mth)).

<sup>10</sup> Bureau of Economic Analysis. Table 2.3.4. Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product (<https://apps.bea.gov/iTable/iTable.cfm?reqid=19&step=2#reqid=19&step=2&isuri=1&1921=survey>)

1           Given the rise in these measures as shown in Charts 1 & 2, even if inflation were  
2           to moderate to a degree, it would remain significantly elevated compared to the last several  
3           years and the Fed’s inflation target of 2.00%.

4   **Q.   IS INFLATION EXPECTED TO MODERATE TOWARDS THE FED’S TARGET**  
5   **OF 2.00% IN THE LONG TERM?**

6   A.   Yes, it is. In response to market conditions and Fed action, the 10- and 30-year breakeven  
7   inflation rates,<sup>11</sup> represented as the 10-year and 30-year Treasury Inflation-Protected  
8   Securities (“TIPS”) spreads are 2.41% and 2.33% as of October 14, 2022. These data are  
9   consistent with Mr. Powell’s statements in his November 2, 2022, press conference.  
10   Discussing the anchoring<sup>12</sup> of long-term inflation expectations, he warns: “But that [TIPS  
11   spreads] is not grounds for complacency; the longer the current bout of high inflation  
12   continues, the greater the chance that expectations of higher inflation will become  
13   entrenched.”<sup>13</sup>

14           Market-based inflation expectations like the breakeven inflation rate are important  
15   benchmarks for the Fed. Michelle W. Bowman, Member of the Board of Governors of the  
16   Federal Reserve System noted that:

17           One important factor that we often point to in driving today’s  
18   spending decisions and inflation outlook are expectations of future  
19   inflation. Near-term expectations tend to rise as current inflation  
20   increases, but when inflation expectations over the longer-term – the  
21   next 5 to 10 years – begin to rise, it may indicate that consumers and  
22   businesses have less confidence in the Fed’s ability to address higher  
23   inflation and return it to the Federal Open Market Committee’s  
24   (FOMC) goal of 2 percent. If expectations move significantly above  
25   our 2 percent goal, it would make it more difficult to change

---

<sup>11</sup>   The breakeven inflation rate is the market’s determination of the level of inflation during the period it  
measures. For example, the 10-year breakeven inflation rate is the market’s expectation of inflation over  
the next ten years.

<sup>12</sup>   Anchoring of inflation expectations is characterized as the market’s belief (as shown in market data) that  
inflation rates will normalize toward the Fed’s target of 2.00%.

<sup>13</sup>   Transcript of Chair Powell’s Press Conference, November 2, 2022. [clarification added]

1 people's perceptions about the duration of high inflation and  
2 potentially more difficult to get inflation under control.<sup>14</sup>

3 **Q. HAS MR. POWELL DESCRIBED THE FED'S APPROACH TO BRING**  
4 **INFLATION BACK TO ITS 2.00% TARGET?**

5 A. Yes, he has. During his press conference on November 2, 2022 Mr. Powell stated:

6 My colleagues and I are strongly committed to bringing inflation  
7 back down to our 2 percent goal. We have both the tools that we  
8 need and the resolve it will take to restore price stability on behalf  
9 of American families and businesses.

10 \*\*\*

11 Today, the FOMC [Federal Open Market Committee] raised our  
12 policy interest rate by 75 basis points, and we continue to anticipate  
13 that ongoing increases will be appropriate. We are moving our  
14 policy stance purposefully to a level that will be sufficiently  
15 restrictive to return inflation to 2 percent. In addition, we are  
16 continuing the process of significantly reducing the size of our  
17 balance sheet. Restoring price stability will likely require  
18 maintaining a restrictive stance of policy for some time.

19 \*\*\*

20 At some point, as I've said in the last two press conferences, it will  
21 become appropriate to slow the pace of increases, as we approach  
22 the level of interest rates that will be sufficiently restrictive to bring  
23 inflation down to our 2 percent goal. **There is significant**  
24 **uncertainty around that level of interest rates.** Even so, we still  
25 have some ways to go, and incoming data since our last meeting  
26 suggest that the ultimate level of interest rates will be higher than  
27 previously expected.

28 \*\*\*

29 We are taking forceful steps to moderate demand so that it comes  
30 into better alignment with supply. Our overarching focus is using  
31 our tools to bring inflation back down to our 2 percent goal and to  
32 keep longer-term inflation expectations well anchored. Reducing  
33 inflation is likely to require a sustained period of below-trend  
34 growth and some softening of labor market conditions. Restoring  
35 price stability is essential to set the stage for achieving maximum  
36 employment and stable prices in the longer run. The historical

---

<sup>14</sup> Michelle W. Bowman, "The Outlook for Inflation and Monetary Policy", At "Executive Officers Conference Massachusetts Bankers Association", Harwich, Massachusetts, June 23, 2022.

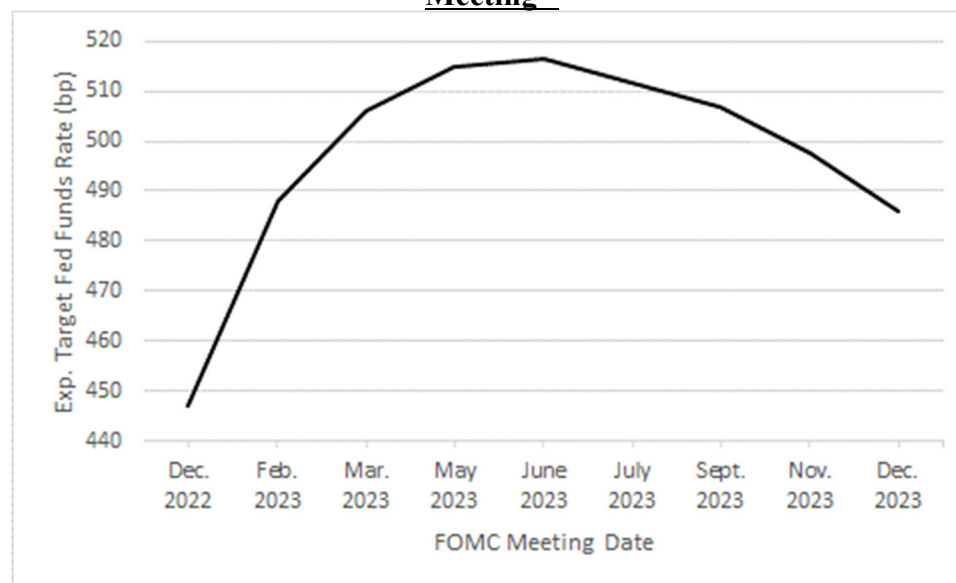
1 record cautions strongly against prematurely loosening policy. We  
2 will stay the course, until the job is done<sup>15</sup>

3 As can be gleaned from statements by members of the Fed, they expect inflation to  
4 continue well into next year and they will continue to use the tools at their disposal to  
5 support the economy and the labor market, including accelerating the pace of rate increases  
6 of the Fed Funds Rate and the roll off assets from its balance sheet.

7 **Q. IS THE MARKET CURRENTLY PRICING EXPECTATIONS OF SIGNIFICANT**  
8 **FUTURE FED FUNDS RATE INCREASES IN LINE WITH THE FED'S**  
9 **STATEMENTS?**

10 A. Yes. The CME FedWatch Tool, as presented in Chart 3 below, indicates that investors are  
11 pricing a Fed Funds Rate in excess of 4.50% through the Fed's December 2023 meeting,  
12 as compared to the current level of the Fed Funds Rate between 3.75% and 4.00% as of  
13 November 2, 2022.

14 **Chart 3: CME FedWatch Tool – Expected Fed Funds Rate Through December 2023**  
15 **Meeting<sup>16</sup>**



15 Transcript of Chair Powell's Press Conference, November 2, 2022. [clarification and emphasis added]  
16 Source: <https://www.cmegroup.com/trading/interest-rates/countdown-to-fomc.html>, accessed November 2, 2022.

1 **Q. HOW DOES THE CURRENT INFLATIONARY ENVIRONMENT AFFECT**  
2 **AUTHORIZED ROES AND INTEREST RATES?**

3 A. Increasing inflation drives *all* costs higher (e.g., prices for materials, labor, capital). This  
4 is an economic reality that affects companies across the board, and WSKY is not immune  
5 to such increases. As a result, among other impacts inflation has on a utility's cost of  
6 service, higher inflation increases risk and the investor-required return for utility investors.

7 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR OBSERVATIONS OF THE CURRENT MARKET**  
8 **ENVIRONMENT.**

9 A. In response to the current inflationary environment, the Fed recently raised the Fed Funds  
10 Rate and anticipates additional increases over the next year in addition to rolling off assets  
11 from their balance sheet. Regardless of current and future actions of the Fed, it has  
12 acknowledged that inflation is higher than its target average level of 2.00% and will  
13 continue to run higher than that target.

14 Utilities are not immune from those inflationary pressures which will lead to an  
15 increased level of risk and a higher investor-required return for utility investors.

16 **III. RESPONSE TO WITNESS BAUDINO**

17 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE MR. BAUDINO'S ROE RECOMMENDATIONS AS**  
18 **THEY RELATE TO THE COMPANY'S COST OF CAPITAL.**

19 A. Mr. Baudino recommends an ROE range of 9.00% to 9.50%, with a point estimate of  
20 9.25%, based primarily on the results of his Constant Growth DCF analyses applied to his  
21 proxy group of six regulated water utilities.<sup>17</sup> Mr. Baudino also performs three CAPM  
22 analyses, although he does not give those results weight in arriving at his ROE  
23 recommendation.<sup>18</sup>

---

<sup>17</sup> Baudino Direct Testimony, at 3.

<sup>18</sup> Baudino Direct Testimony, at 3.



1 *Three methods typically are used: (1) the Capital Asset*  
2 *Pricing Model (CAPM), (2) the discounted cash flow (DCF)*  
3 *method, and (3) the bond-yield-plus-risk-premium approach.*  
4 ***These methods are not mutually exclusive – no method***  
5 ***dominates the others, and all are subject to error when used***  
6 ***in practice. Therefore, when faced with the task of estimating***  
7 ***a company’s cost of equity, we generally use all three methods***  
8 ***and then choose among them on the basis of our confidence in***  
9 ***the data used for each in the specific case at hand. (italics in***  
10 ***original) (emphasis added)***

11 Another prominent finance scholar, Professor Stewart Myers, in an early  
12 pioneering article on regulatory finance, stated<sup>(footnote omitted)</sup>:

13 *Use more than one model when you can. Because estimating*  
14 *the opportunity cost of capital is difficult, **only a fool throws***  
15 ***away useful information.*** *That means you should not use any*  
16 *one model or measure mechanically and exclusively. Beta is*  
17 *helpful as one tool in a kit, to be used in parallel with DCF*  
18 *models or other techniques for interpreting capital market*  
19 *data. (italics in original) (emphasis added)*

20 \* \* \*

21 Reliance on multiple tests recognizes that no single methodology produces  
22 a precise definitive estimate of the cost of equity. As stated in Bonbright,  
23 Danielsen, and Kamerschen (1988), *‘no single or group test or technique is*  
24 *conclusive.’ (italics in original)*

25 \* \* \*

26 **While it is certainly appropriate to use the DCF methodology to**  
27 **estimate the cost of equity, there is no proof that the DCF produces a**  
28 **more accurate estimate of the cost of equity than other methodologies.**  
29 Sole reliance on the DCF model ignores the capital market evidence and  
30 financial theory formalized in the CAPM and other risk premium methods.  
31 **The DCF model is one of many tools to be employed in conjunction with**  
32 **other methods to estimate the cost of equity.** It is not a superior  
33 methodology that supplants other financial theory and market evidence.  
34 The broad usage of the DCF methodology in regulatory proceedings in  
35 contrast to its virtual disappearance in academic textbooks does not make it  
36 superior to other methods.

37 The same is true of the Risk Premium and CAPM methodologies.  
38 (emphasis added)<sup>20</sup>

39 Finally, Brigham and Gapenski note:

---

<sup>20</sup> Roger A. Morin, Modern Regulatory Finance, Public Utilities Reports, Inc., 2022, at 476-479. (“Morin”)

1 In practical work, *it is often best to use all three methods* – CAPM, bond  
2 yield plus risk premium, and DCF – and then apply judgment when the  
3 methods produce different results. People experienced in estimating equity  
4 capital costs recognize that both careful analysis and some very fine  
5 judgments are required. It would be nice to pretend that these judgments  
6 are unnecessary and to specify an easy, precise way of determining the exact  
7 cost of equity capital. Unfortunately, this is not possible. Finance is in large  
8 part a matter of judgment, and we simply must face this fact. (italics in  
9 original)<sup>21</sup>

10 In the academic literature cited above, three methods are consistently mentioned:  
11 the DCF, CAPM, and the risk premium model (“RPM”), all of which I used in my analyses.

12 **Q. DOES THE COMMISSION HAVE A PREFERENCE FOR THE PRESENTATION**  
13 **OF MULTIPLE MODELS TO DETERMINE THE ROE?**

14 A. Yes, it does. In its Order in Case No. 2021-00214 the Commission states:

15 Most recently in Case Nos. 2021-00183,<sup>(footnote omitted)</sup> 2021-00185,<sup>(footnote</sup>  
16 <sup>omitted)</sup> and 2021-00190,<sup>(footnote omitted)</sup> the Commission explained why it is  
17 appropriate for utilities to present, and for the Commission to evaluate,  
18 multiple methodologies to estimate ROEs. Each approach has its own  
19 strengths and limiting assumptions. As demonstrated in the respective ROE  
20 testimonies in this proceeding, there is considerable variation in both data  
21 and application within each modelling approach, which can lead to very  
22 different results. The Commission’s role is to conduct a balanced analysis  
23 of all presented models, while giving weight to current economic conditions  
24 and trends.

25 **Q. IN ADDITION TO THE ABOVE, WHY IS SOLE RELIANCE ON THE DCF**  
26 **MODEL PROBLEMATIC AT THIS TIME?**

27 A. Traditional rate base/rate of return regulation, where a market-based common equity cost  
28 rate is applied to a book value rate base, presumes that market-to-book (“M/B”) ratios are  
29 at unity or 1.00. However, that is rarely the case. Morin states:

30 The third and perhaps most important reason for caution and skepticism is  
31 that application of the DCF model produces estimates of common equity  
32 cost that are consistent with investors’ expected return only when stock  
33 price and book value are reasonably similar, that is, when the M/B is close  
34 to unity. As shown below, application of the standard DCF model to utility

---

<sup>21</sup> Eugene F. Brigham and Louis C. Gapenski, Financial Management – Theory and Practice, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed. The Dryden Press, 1985 at 256.



1 stocks understates the investor's expected return when the M/B ratio of a  
2 given stock exceeds unity. This was particularly relevant in the capital  
3 market environment of the early 2020s when utility stocks are trading at  
4 M/B ratios well above unity and have been for nearly two decades. The  
5 converse is also true, that is, the DCF model overstates the investor's return  
6 when the stock's M/B ratio is less than unity. The reason for the distortion  
7 is that the DCF market return is applied to a book value rate base by the  
8 regulator, that is, a utility's earnings are limited to earnings on a book value  
9 rate base<sup>22</sup>.

10 As he explains, DCF models assume an M/B ratio of 1.0 and therefore under- or  
11 over-states investors' required return when market value exceeds or is less than book value,  
12 respectively. It does so because equity investors evaluate and receive their returns on the  
13 market value of a utility's common equity, whereas regulators authorize returns on the  
14 book value of common equity. This means that the market-based DCF will produce the  
15 total annual dollar return expected by investors only when market and book values of  
16 common equity are equal, a very rare and unlikely situation.

17 **Q. WHY DO MARKET AND BOOK VALUES DIVERGE?**

18 A. Market values can diverge from book values for a myriad of reasons including, but not  
19 limited to, earnings per share ("EPS") and dividends per share ("DPS") expectations,  
20 merger / acquisition expectations, interest rates, etc. As noted by Phillips:

21 Many question the assumption that market price should equal book value,  
22 believing that 'the earnings of utilities should be sufficiently high to achieve  
23 market-to-book ratios which are consistent with those prevailing for stocks  
24 of unregulated companies.<sup>23</sup>

25 In addition, Bonbright states:

26 In the first place, commissions cannot forecast, except within wide limits,  
27 the effect their rate orders will have on the market prices of the stocks of  
28 the companies they regulate. In the second place, *whatever the initial*  
29 *market prices may be, they are sure to change not only with the changing*  
30 *prospects for earnings, but with the changing outlook of an inherently*  
31 *volatile stock market.* In short, market prices are beyond the control, though  
32 not beyond the influence of rate regulation. Moreover, even if a

---

<sup>22</sup> Morin, at 481-482.

<sup>23</sup> Charles F. Phillips, The Regulation of Public Utilities, Public Utilities Reports, Inc., 1993, at 395.

1 commission did possess the power of control, any attempt to exercise it ...  
2 would result in harmful, uneconomic shifts in public utility rate levels.  
3 (italics added)<sup>24</sup>

4 **Q. CAN THE UNDER- OR OVER-STATEMENT OF INVESTORS' REQUIRED**  
5 **RETURN BY THE DCF MODEL BE DEMONSTRATED MATHEMATICALLY?**

6 A. Yes. Schedule DWD-2R demonstrates how a market-based DCF cost rate of 9.25%, when  
7 applied to a book value substantially below market value, will understate investors'  
8 required return on market value. As shown, there is no realistic opportunity to earn the  
9 expected market-based rate of return on book value. In Column [A], investors expect a  
10 9.25% return on an average market price of \$82.73 for Mr. Baudino's proxy group.  
11 Column [B] shows that when Mr. Baudino's 9.25% return rate is applied to a book value  
12 of \$26.09,<sup>25</sup> the total annual return opportunity is \$2.413. After subtracting dividends of  
13 \$1.554, the investor only has the opportunity for \$0.859 or 1.04% in market appreciation.  
14 The magnitude of the understatement of investors' required return on market value using  
15 Mr. Baudino's 9.25% cost rate is 6.33%, which is calculated by subtracting the market  
16 appreciation based on book value of 1.04% from Mr. Baudino's expected growth rate of  
17 7.37%.

18 **Q. HOW DO M/B RATIOS OF MR. BAUDINO'S PROXY GROUP COMPARE TO**  
19 **THEIR TEN-YEAR AVERAGE?**

20 A. The M/B ratio of Mr. Baudino's proxy group is currently close to its ten-year average of  
21 approximately 2.81 times.

---

<sup>24</sup> James C. Bonbright, Albert L. Danielsen and David R. Kamerschen, Principles of Public Utility Rates (Public Utilities Reports, Inc., 1988), at 334.

<sup>25</sup> Representing a market-to-book ratio of 170.43%.

1

**Chart 4: M/B Ratios Compared with Ten-Year Average**<sup>26</sup>



2

3

4

The significance of this is that the ten-year average M/B ratio has always been higher than 1.0x, which means that DCF model results have consistently understated the investor-required return.

5

6

**Q. IS THERE ANOTHER WAY TO QUANTIFY THE INACCURACY OF THE DCF MODEL WHEN M/B RATIOS ARE DIFFERENT THAN UNITY?**

8

A. Yes. One can quantify the inaccuracy of the DCF model when M/B ratios are not at unity by estimating the implied DCF model results (based on a market-value capital structure) to reflect a book-value capital structure. This can be measured by first calculating the market value of each proxy company's capital structure, which consists of the market value of the company's common equity (shares outstanding multiplied by price), and the fair value of the company's long-term debt and preferred stock. All these measures, except for price, are available in each company's SEC Form 10-K.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

<sup>26</sup> Source: S&P Global Market Intelligence.

1 Second, one must de-leverage the implied cost of common equity based on the  
2 DCF. This is derived using the Modigliani / Miller equation<sup>27</sup> as illustrated in Schedule  
3 DWD-3R and shown below:

$$4 \quad k_u = k_e - (((k_u - i)(1 - t)) D/E) - (k_u - d) P/E \text{ [Equation 1]}$$

5 Where:

6  $k_u$  = Unlevered (i.e., 100% equity) cost of common equity;

7  $k_e$  = Market determined cost of common equity;

8  $i$  = Cost of debt;

9  $t$  = Income tax rate;

10  $D$  = Debt ratio;

11  $E$  = Equity ratio;

12  $d$  = Cost of preferred stock; and

13  $P$  = Preferred equity ratio.

14 For example, using Mr. Baudino's average proxy group-specific data, the equation  
15 becomes:

$$16 \quad k_u = 9.25\% - (((k_u - 4.04\%)(1 - 21\%)) 25.31\% / 74.68\%) - (k_u - 7.26\%) 0.02\% / 74.68\%$$

17 Solving for  $k_u$  results in an unlevered cost of common equity of 8.15%. Next, one  
18 must re-lever those costs of common equity by relating them to each proxy group's average  
19 book capital structure as shown below:

$$20 \quad k_e = k_u + (((k_u - i)(1 - t)) D/E) + (k_u - d) P/E \text{ [Equation 2]}$$

21 Once again, using Mr. Baudino's average proxy group-specific data, the equation  
22 becomes:

---

<sup>27</sup> The Modigliani / Miller theorem is an influential element of economic theory and forms the basis for modern theory on capital structure. See, F. Modigliani, and M. Miller, *The Cost of Capital, Corporation Finance and the Theory of Investment*, The American Economic Review, Vol. 48, No. 3, (June 1958), at 261-297.

1  $ke = 8.15\% + (((8.15\% - 4.04\%) (1 - 21\%)) 50.40\% / 49.54\%) + (8.15\% - 7.26\%) 0.05\% / 49.54\%$

2 Solving for  $ke$  results in a 11.45% indicated cost of common equity relative to the  
3 book capital structure of the proxy group, which is an increase of 2.20% over Mr.  
4 Baudino's indicated DCF result of 9.25%. The leverage-adjusted DCF result 11.45% is  
5 still not applicable to the Company, as it does not reflect the higher risk that WSKY faces  
6 relative to the proxy group given its smaller size.

7 **Q. ARE YOU ADVOCATING A SPECIFIC ADJUSTMENT TO THE DCF RESULTS**  
8 **TO CORRECT FOR ITS MIS-SPECIFICATION OF THE INVESTOR-**  
9 **REQUIRED RETURN?**

10 A. No. The purpose of this discussion was to demonstrate that like all cost of common equity  
11 models, the DCF has its limitations, and that the use of multiple cost of common equity  
12 models, in conjunction with informed expert judgment, provides a more accurate and  
13 reliable picture of the investor-required ROE than does a narrow evaluation of the results  
14 of one model.

15 **B. APPLICATION OF THE DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW MODEL**

16 **Q. PLEASE BRIEFLY DESCRIBE MR. BAUDINO'S CONSTANT GROWTH DCF**  
17 **ANALYSIS AND RESULTS.**

18 A. Mr. Baudino calculates an average dividend yield of 1.88% by dividing each proxy  
19 company's annualized dividend by its monthly stock price for the six-month period ending  
20 September 2022<sup>28</sup>, noting that the average dividend yield for the proxy group ranged from  
21 1.76% to 1.98% during the six-month period<sup>29</sup>. For the expected growth rate, Mr. Baudino  
22 relies on EPS growth rate projections from *Value Line*, Zacks, and Yahoo! Finance, as well

---

<sup>28</sup> Baudino Direct Testimony, at 16.

<sup>29</sup> Baudino Direct Testimony, at 16.

1 as DPS growth rate projections from *Value Line*.<sup>30</sup> Mr. Baudino then calculates his DCF  
2 results based on the mean and median growth rate of the four sources noted above. Mr.  
3 Baudino refers to the DCF results produced using mean growth rates as “Method 1”, and  
4 DCF results produced using median growth rates as “Method 2”. The mean DCF results  
5 of his Method 1 and 2 were 9.14% and 8.92%, respectively.<sup>31</sup> From these results, Mr.  
6 Baudino concludes that an appropriate ROE for the Company using the DCF model is  
7 between 9.00% and 9.50%.<sup>32</sup>

8 **Q. DO YOU HAVE ANY CONCERNS WITH MR. BAUDINO’S APPLICATION OF**  
9 **THE DCF MODEL?**

10 A. Not at this time. While I disagree with Mr. Baudino’s inclusion of DPS growth rates in his  
11 DCF model, his indicated results are comparable to my updated DCF model results. My  
12 concern is that Mr. Baudino relies exclusively on his DCF analysis for his recommended  
13 ROE, as described above.

14 **C. APPLICATION OF THE CAPITAL ASSET PRICING MODEL**

15 **Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE MR. BAUDINO’S CAPM ANALYSIS AND RESULTS.**

16 A. Mr. Baudino calculates three sets of CAPM results. The first set relies on forward-looking  
17 estimates in determining the market risk premium (“MRP”), for which he derives ROE  
18 estimates ranging from 12.74% to 16.86%. The second set relies on historical MRP  
19 estimates, for which he derives results ranging from 8.72% to 9.66%.<sup>33</sup> The third set relies  
20 on MRP estimates from Kroll and Damodaran, for which he derives results ranging from

---

<sup>30</sup> Baudino Direct Testimony, at 18.

<sup>31</sup> Baudino Direct Testimony, at 19.

<sup>32</sup> Baudino Direct Testimony, at 3.

<sup>33</sup> Baudino Direct Testimony, at 28.

1 8.13% to 8.15%.<sup>34</sup> Mr. Baudino notes that he did not rely on the results of his CAPM in  
2 determining his recommended ROE, noting that it is less reliable than the DCF.<sup>35</sup>

3 **Q. MR. BAUDINO CITES THAT A DISADVANTAGE WITH THE CAPM ANALYSIS**  
4 **IS THAT THE ANALYST'S APPLICATION OF JUDGMENT CAN**  
5 **SIGNIFICANTLY INFLUENCE THE RESULTS OBTAINED BY THE CAPM.<sup>36</sup>**  
6 **WHAT IS YOUR RESPONSE?**

7 A. All ROE models are only as good as their inputs, and all ROE models can be easily  
8 manipulated by changing those inputs. For example, the DCF model has a number of  
9 inputs and variations of inputs that can drastically alter results as shown on Table 3:

10 **Table 3: Various Inputs to DCF Models**

<b>Input</b>	<b>Variations of Inputs</b>
Cash Flow Stream	Constant-Growth, Blended Growth, Multi-Stage Growth
Dividend Yield	Spot Dividend Yield, average dividend yield
Adjusted Dividend Yield	No adjustment, ½ g adjustment, full g adjustment, projected dividend
Growth Rates	Historical v. Projected v. Sustainable
Growth Measure	EPS, DPS, Book Value Per Share
Sources of Growth Rates	Value Line, Zacks, Yahoo, MorningStar, etc.

11 **Q. ARE ALL COST OF EQUITY MODELS SUBJECT TO LIMITING**  
12 **ASSUMPTIONS THAT DO NOT HOLD IN REALITY?**

13 A. Yes, they are. As discussed previously, all cost of equity models are subject to error when  
14 used in practice. To gain greater insight into the investor-required return, one must look to  
15 multiple models and not narrowly focus on the results of any one model, like Mr. Baudino  
16 has done.

---

<sup>34</sup> Baudino Direct Testimony, at 28.

<sup>35</sup> Baudino Direct Testimony, at 13.

<sup>36</sup> Baudino Direct Testimony, at 22.

1 **Q. DO FIRMS USE MULTIPLE COMMON EQUITY MODELS, INCLUDING THE**  
2 **CAPM IN THEIR INTERNAL ANALYSES?**

3 A. Yes, they do. Brigham and Daves state:

4 Recent surveys found that the CAPM approach is by far the most widely  
5 used method. Although most firms use more than one method, almost 74  
6 percent of respondents in one survey, and 85 percent in the other, used the  
7 CAPM.<sup>(footnote omitted)</sup> This is in sharp contrast to a 1982 survey which found  
8 tht only 30 percent of respondents used the CAPM.<sup>footnote omitted</sup>  
9 Approximately 16 percent now use the CF, down from 31 percent in 1982.  
10 The bond yield plus risk premium is used primarily by companies that aren't  
11 publicly traded.

12 People experienced in estimating the cost of equity recognize that both  
13 careful analysis and sound judgment are required. It would be nice to  
14 pretend that judgment is unnecessary and to specify an easy, precise way of  
15 determining the exact cost of equity capital. Unfortunately, this is not  
16 possible – finance is in large part a matter of judgment, and we simply must  
17 face that fact.<sup>37</sup>

18 This excerpt establishes four points: (1) most firms use multiple models; (2) the use  
19 of the CAPM is prevalent by firms in internal decision-making; (3) the importance of the  
20 DCF model in the decision-making process for firms have waned over time; and (4)  
21 regardless of which models one uses, judgment is the key ingredient in determining the  
22 cost of equity capital. In view of the above, the Commission should ignore Mr. Baudino's  
23 concerns regarding the applicability of the CAPM for cast of capital purposes.

24 **Q. DO YOU HAVE ANY CONCERNS WITH MR. BAUDINO'S APPLICATION OF**  
25 **THE CAPM?**

26 A. Yes, I do. I am concerned with Mr. Baudino's calculation of the "supply side" MRP, and  
27 his considerations of the Kroll and Damodaran MRPs in his analysis. I am also concerned  
28 with him not using the empirical form of the CAPM ("ECAPM"). Finally, while I am  
29 usually concerned with the use of current interest rates in forward-looking cost of common

---

<sup>37</sup> Eugene F. Brigham, Phillip R. Daves, Intermediate Financial Management, Ninth Edition, Thomson Southwestern, 2007, at 332-333.



1 equity models, Mr. Baudino’s proposed risk-free rate of 3.80% is like my updated projected  
2 risk-free rate of 3.86% and is not a meaningful difference at this time.

3 **Q. DO YOU GENERALLY AGREE WITH MR. BAUDINO’S HISTORICAL LONG-  
4 TERM ARITHMETIC MEAN MRP OF 7.40% AND THREE- TO FIVE-YEAR  
5 PROJECTED MARKET RETURN OF 17.55%?**

6 A. Yes, I do. They are similar measures to what I use in the calculation of my average MRP.

7 **Q. DO YOU AGREE WITH MR. BAUDINO’S SUPPLY SIDE MRP OF 6.22%?**

8 A. No, I do not. The reason why I do not is because the MRP mismatches a projected return  
9 on the market with a historical bond yield. A more correct way to derive that MRP would  
10 be to use the projected return and subtract a projected risk-free rate. On page 208 of SBBI  
11 – 2022, the Ibbotson and Chen supply side model produces a forward-looking geometric  
12 return on the market of 9.38%.<sup>38</sup> Because the arithmetic mean is appropriate for cost of  
13 capital purposes,<sup>39</sup> the geometric mean projected market return of 9.38% must be converted  
14 to an arithmetic mean return. Converting the 9.38% geometric mean return to an arithmetic  
15 mean return results in an arithmetic, forward-looking market return of 11.31%.<sup>40</sup>  
16 Subtracting the applicable risk-free rate of 3.86% results in a forward-looking MRP of  
17 7.45%.

18 **Q. WHAT IS YOUR POSITION ON THE 5.50% MRP QUOTED BY KROLL?**

19 A. A forecast is only as good as its inputs, and if the assumptions within those forecasts are  
20 by nature unpredictable (e.g., productivity growth forecasts), they are of little value. In  
21 addition, the determination of the MRP as calculated by Kroll is not transparent, especially

---

<sup>38</sup> SBBI – 2022, at 208.

<sup>39</sup> SBBI – 2022, at 201.

<sup>40</sup> The conversion of a geometric mean return to an arithmetic mean return is shown in SBBI – 2022, at 209.  
 $11.31\% = 9.38\% + 19.64\%^2/2$

1 in view of the historical MRP and supply side MRP presented in SBBI – 2022, which is  
2 already well known by investors.

3 **Q. PLEASE NOW RESPOND TO MR. BAUDINO’S USE OF THE DAMODARAN**  
4 **5.47% MRP.**

5 A. Damodaran’s method, which is a two-stage form of the DCF model, calculates the present  
6 value of cash flows over the five-year initial period, together with the terminal price (based  
7 on the Gordon Model), to be received in the last (i.e., fifth) year. The model’s principal  
8 inputs include the following assumptions:

- 9 • Over the coming five years, the S&P 500 Index (the “Index”) will appreciate at  
10 a rate equal to the compound growth rate in “Operating Earnings”;
- 11 • Cash flows associated with owning the Index will be equal to the historical  
12 average Earnings, Dividends, and Buyback yields, applied to the projected  
13 Index value each year; and
- 14 • Beginning in the terminal year, the Index will appreciate, in perpetuity, at a rate  
15 equal to the 30-day average yield on 30-year Treasury securities.

16 In terms of historical experience, over the long-term the broad economy has grown  
17 at a long-term compound average growth rate of 5.97%.<sup>41</sup> Considered from another  
18 perspective, Kroll reports the long-term rate of capital appreciation on Large Company  
19 stocks to be 8.20%.<sup>42</sup> Using current data as of October 2022,<sup>43</sup> Damodaran’s model  
20 assumes, however, that the market index will grow by less than one-third that amount,  
21 4.12%, over the coming five years.<sup>44</sup>

---

<sup>41</sup> Source: Bureau of Economic Analysis for the years 1929 to 2021. *See also*, [www.bea.gov/data/gdp/gross-domestic-product](http://www.bea.gov/data/gdp/gross-domestic-product).

<sup>42</sup> Kroll, 2022 SBBI® Yearbook, 145.

<sup>43</sup> From Damodaran Online, ERPOct22 Spreadsheet.

<sup>44</sup> From Damodaran Online, ERPOct22 Spreadsheet. Five-year growth rate = (Expected Terminal Value / Intrinsic Value) ^ (1/5) – 1. (4,388.98 / 3,586.00) ^ (1/5) - 1 = 4.12%.

1 Mr. Baudino has not explained why growth beginning five years in the future and  
2 extending in perpetuity will be approximately one-half of long-term historical growth.  
3 Nowhere in his testimony has Mr. Baudino explained the fundamental, systemic changes  
4 that would so dramatically reduce long-term economic growth, or why they are best  
5 measured by the 30-day average long-term Treasury yield.

6 Further, research by the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco calls into question  
7 the relationship between interest rates and macroeconomic growth. As the authors noted,  
8 “[o]ver the past three decades, it appears that private forecasters have incorporated  
9 essentially no link between potential growth and the natural rate of interest: The two data  
10 series have a zero correlation.”<sup>45</sup> In view of the above, the Commission should reject Mr.  
11 Baudino’s use of Damodaran’s MRP.

12 **Q. HAS MR. BAUDINO CALCULATED AN ADDITIONAL MRP FROM HIS *VALUE***  
13 ***LINE* INVESTMENT ANALYZER DATA IN PAST PROCEEDINGS?**

14 A. Yes, he has. In North Carolina Docket Nos. E-2, Sub 1219 and E-7, Sub 1214, concerning  
15 Duke Energy Progress, LLC and Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC, Mr. Baudino used the  
16 average dividend yield and median projected three- to five-year growth rates in EPS and  
17 book value per share (“BVPS”) to determine a projected market return.

18 **Q. WHAT WOULD BE THE PROJECTED RETURN ON THE MARKET USING MR.**  
19 **BAUDINO’S *VALUE LINE* INVESTMENT ANALYZER DATA AS OF HIS SPOT**  
20 **DATE USING AVERAGE DIVIDEND YIELD AND MEDIAN PROJECTED EPS**  
21 **GROWTH RATES?**

22 A. It would be 11.09%, as detailed in note 2 of Schedule DWD-4R. Subtracting the  
23 appropriate risk-free rate results in a forward-looking MRP of 7.23%. I did not consider

---

<sup>45</sup> FRBSF Economic Letter, *Does Slower Growth Imply Lower Interest Rates?*, November 10, 2014, at 3.

1 using the projected BVPS growth rates in the projected market return because projected  
2 EPS growth rates are the superior measure of growth in a DCF model.

3 **Q. WHY ARE EPS PROJECTED GROWTH RATES SUPERIOR MEASURES OF**  
4 **GROWTH IN A DCF MODEL?**

5 A. Over the long run, there can be no growth in DPS without growth in EPS. Earnings  
6 expectations have a more significant, but not sole, influence on market prices than dividend  
7 expectations. Thus, the use of earnings growth rates in a DCF analysis provides a better  
8 match between investors' market appreciation expectations implicit in market prices and  
9 the growth rate component of the DCF. Consequently, earnings expectations have a  
10 significant influence on market prices which affect market price appreciation, and hence,  
11 the "growth" experienced by investors. This should be evident even to unsophisticated  
12 investors just by listening to financial news reports on radio, TV, or reading newspapers.

13 In fact, Morin states:

14 Because of the dominance of institutional investors and their influence on  
15 individual investors, analysts' forecasts of long-run growth rates provide a  
16 sound basis for estimating required returns. Financial analysts exert a  
17 strong influence on the expectations of many investors who do not possess  
18 the resources to make their own forecasts, that is, they are a cause of  $g$ . The  
19 accuracy of these forecasts in the sense of whether they turn out to be correct  
20 is not at issue here, as long as they reflect widely held expectations. As long  
21 as the forecasts are typical and/or influential in that they are consistent with  
22 current stock price levels, they are relevant. The use of analysts' forecasts  
23 in the DCF model is sometimes denounced on the grounds that it is difficult  
24 to forecast earnings and dividends for only one year, let alone for longer  
25 time periods. This objection is unfounded, however, because it is present  
26 investor expectations that are being priced; it is the consensus forecast that  
27 is embedded in price and therefore in required return, and not the future as  
28 it will turn out to be.

29 \* \* \*

30 Published studies in the academic literature demonstrate that growth  
31 forecasts made by security analysts represent an appropriate source of DCF  
32 growth rates, are reasonable indicators of investor expectations and are  
33 more accurate than forecasts based on historical growth. These studies  
34 show that investors rely on analysts' forecasts to a greater extent than on

1 historic data.<sup>46</sup>

2 However, while EPS is a significant factor influencing market prices, it is by no  
3 means the only factor that affects market prices, a fact recognized by Bonbright about  
4 public utilities, as previously discussed. In addition, studies performed by Cragg and  
5 Malkiel demonstrate that analysts' forecasts are superior to historical growth rate  
6 extrapolations. They state:

7 Efficient market hypotheses suggest that valuation should reflect the  
8 information available to investors. Insofar as analysts' forecasts are more  
9 precise than other types we should therefore expect their differences from  
10 other measures to be reflected in the market. It is therefore noteworthy that  
11 our regression results do support the hypothesis that analysts' forecasts are  
12 needed even when calculated growth rates are available. As we noted when  
13 we described the data, security analysts do not use simple mechanical  
14 methods to obtain their evaluations of companies. The growth-rate figures  
15 we obtained were distilled from careful examination of all aspects of the  
16 companies' records, evaluation of contingencies to which they might be  
17 subject, and whatever information about their prospects the analysts could  
18 glean from the companies themselves or from other sources. It is therefore  
19 notable that the results of their efforts are found to be so much more relevant  
20 to the valuation than the various simpler and more "objective" alternatives  
21 that we tried.<sup>47</sup>

22 In addition, Vander Weide and Carleton conclude:

23 . . . our studies affirm the superiority of analyst's forecasts over simple  
24 historical growth extrapolations in the stock price formation process.  
25 Indirectly, this finding lends support to the use of valuation models whose  
26 input includes expected growth rates.<sup>48</sup>

27 **Q. WHAT IS MR. BAUDINO'S CAPM MRP AFTER CORRECTING HIS SUPPLY**  
28 **SIDE MODEL TO REFLECT AN ARITHMETIC RETURN, THE ELIMINATION**

---

<sup>46</sup> Morin, at 371-373.

<sup>47</sup> John G. Cragg and Burton G. Malkiel, Expectations and the Structure of Share Prices (University of Chicago Press, 1982) Chapter 4.

<sup>48</sup> James H. Vander Weide and Willard T. Carleton, *Investor Growth Expectations: Analysts vs. History* (The Journal of Portfolio Management, Spring 1988) 78-82.

1           **OF THE KROLL AND DAMODARAN MRPS, AND THE ADDITION OF MR.**  
2           **BAUDINO’S ALTERNATIVE MRP CALCULATION USED IN RECENT CASES?**

3    A.    As shown on Schedule DWD-4R, Mr. Baudino’s corrected average MRP for use in the  
4           CAPM is 8.99%.<sup>49</sup>

5    **Q.    THE ECAPM IS ONE MEANS OF ADJUSTING THE CAPM FOR THE**  
6           **EMPIRICAL OBSERVATION THAT THE SECURITY MARKET LINE IS NOT**  
7           **AS STEEPLY SLOPED AS THE CAPM PREDICTS.  HAS MR. BAUDINO**  
8           **INCLUDED AN ECAPM ANALYSIS?**

9    A.    No, he has not.  In fact, numerous tests of the CAPM have confirmed the ECAPM’s validity  
10           by showing that the empirical Security Market Line (“SML”) described by the traditional  
11           CAPM is not as steeply sloped as the predicted SML.  While the results of these tests  
12           support the notion that betas are related to security returns, the empirical SML described  
13           by the CAPM formula is not as steeply sloped as the predicted SML,<sup>50</sup> as discussed on  
14           pages 33-34 of my Direct Testimony.

15   **Q.    IS THERE ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE THAT SUPPORTS THE VALIDITY OF**  
16           **THE ECAPM?**

17   A.    Yes, there is.  The empirical issues with the CAPM have been present since the presentation  
18           of the model, as noted by Dianna R. Harrington in her text Modern Portfolio Theory & the  
19           Capital Asset Pricing Model:

20           So far we have learned some very interesting things about the CAPM and  
21           reality.  Some of the earliest work tested realized data (history) against data  
22           generated by simulated portfolios.  Early studies by Douglas (1969) and  
23           Lintner (Douglas [1969]) showed discrepancies between what was expected  
24           on the basis of the CAPM and the actual relationships that were apparent in  
25           the capital markets.  Theoretically, the minimal rate of return from the

---

<sup>49</sup>       8.99% = (7.40% + 13.75% + 7.29% + 7.51%) / 4.

<sup>50</sup>       Morin, at 207.

1 portfolios (the intercept) and the actual risk-free rate for the period should  
2 have been equal. They were not.

3 \* \* \*

4 Another study, now more famous than Lintner's was done by Black, Jensen,  
5 and Scholes (1972). Lintner had used what is called a cross-sectional  
6 method (looking at a number of stock returns during one time period),  
7 whereas Black, Jensen, and Scholes used a time-series method (using  
8 returns for a number of stocks over several time periods). To make their  
9 test, Black, Jensen, and Scholes assumed that what had happened in the past  
10 was a good proxy for the investor expectations (a frequent assumption in  
11 CAPM tests). Using historical data, they generated estimates using what  
12 we call the market model:

$$13 R_{jt} = \alpha_j + \beta_j (R_{mt}) + \epsilon_j$$

14 Where:

15 R = total returns

16  $\beta$  = the slope of the line (the incremental return for risk)

17  $\alpha$  = the intercept or a constant (expected to be 0 over time and across  
18 all firms)

19  $\epsilon$  = an error term (expected to be random, without information)

20 m = the market proxy

21 j = the firm or portfolio

22 t = the time period

23 Instead of using single stocks, they formed portfolios in an effort to wash  
24 out one source of error; because betas of single firms are quite unstable.

25 On the basis of the CAPM, they expected to find

- 26 1. That the intercept was equal to the risk-free rate (their proxy was  
27 the Treasury bill rate)
- 28 2. That the capital market line had a positive slope and that riskier  
29 (higher beta) securities provided higher return

30 Instead, they found

- 31 1. That the intercept was different from the risk-free rate
- 32 2. That high-risk securities earned less and low-risk securities  
33 earned more than predicted by the model
- 34 3. That the intercept seemed to depend on the beta of any asset:  
35 high-beta stocks had a different intercept than low-beta stocks

36 \* \* \*

37 Fama and MacBeth (1974) criticized the Black, Jensen, and Scholes study  
38 (hereafter called BJS). In a reformulation of the study, they supported the

1 first of the BJS findings. They found that the intercept exceeded the risk-  
2 free proxy, but did not find the evidence to support the other BJS  
3 conclusions.<sup>51</sup>

4 Harrington discusses Black's potential solution to this phenomenon:

5 Black's replacement for the risk-free asset was a portfolio that had no  
6 covariability with the market portfolio. Because the relevant risk in the  
7 CAPM is systematic risk, a risk-free asset would be the one with no  
8 volatility relative to the market – that is, a portfolio with a beta of zero. All  
9 investor-perceived levels of risk could be obtained from various linear  
10 combinations of Black's zero-beta portfolio and the market portfolio...  
11 Since  $R_z$  (the rate of return of the zero-beta asset) and  $R_m$  are uncorrelated  
12 (as  $R_f$  and  $R_m$  were assumed to be in the simple CAPM), the investor can  
13 choose from various combinations of  $R_z$  and  $R_m$ . On segment  $R_m Y$ ,  $R_z$  is  
14 sold short and proceeds are invested in  $R_m$ . On segment  $R_z R_m$ , portions of  
15 the zero-beta portfolio are purchased. At  $R_m$ , the investor is fully invested  
16 in the market portfolio. The equilibrium CAPM was rewritten by Black as  
17 follows:

$$18 \quad E(R_i) = (1 - \beta_i) E(R_z) + \beta_i E(R_m)$$

19 Where:

20 E indicates expected,  
21  $E(R_z)$  is less than  $E(R_m)$ , and  
22  $R_z$  holdings over the whole market must be in equilibrium. That is,  
23 the number of short sellers and lenders of securities must be equal.

24 Black's adaptation is intriguing. The result of using this model is a capital  
25 market line that has a less steep slope and a higher intercept than those of  
26 the simple CAPM. If Black's model is more correct in its description of  
27 investor behavior in the marketplace, then the use of the simple model  
28 would produce equity return predictions that would be too low for stocks  
29 with betas greater than one and too high for stocks with betas of less than  
30 one.<sup>52</sup>

31 As such, while I still find the CAPM to be appropriate, if Mr. Baudino is of the  
32 opinion that the CAPM is not reliable, he should have applied an ECAPM analysis.  
33 Further, as discussed below, the ECAPM is not simply a second adjustment to a company's  
34 beta.

---

<sup>51</sup> Dianna R. Harrington, Modern Portfolio Theory & the Capital Asset Pricing Model – A User's Guide,  
Prentice-Hall, Inc. 1983, at 43-45.

<sup>52</sup> Dianna R. Harrington, Modern Portfolio Theory & the Capital Asset Pricing Model – A User's Guide,  
Prentice-Hall, Inc. 1983, at 30-31.



1 **Q. IS THE ECAPM AN ADJUSTMENT TO A COMPANY'S BETA AS ASSERTED**  
2 **BY MR. BAUDINO?**<sup>53</sup>

3 A. No, it is not. A common critique of the ECAPM is the claim that using adjusted betas in  
4 a CAPM analysis addresses the empirical issues with the CAPM (discussed above), by  
5 increasing the expected returns for low beta stocks and decreasing the returns for high beta  
6 stocks, concluding that there is no need to use the ECAPM. This is an incorrect  
7 understanding of the ECAPM. Using adjusted betas in a CAPM analysis is not equivalent  
8 to using the ECAPM, nor is it an unnecessary redundancy.

9 Betas are adjusted because of their general regression tendency to converge toward  
10 1.0 over time, i.e., over successive calculations of beta. As also noted above, numerous  
11 studies have determined that the SML described by the CAPM formula at any given  
12 moment in time is not as steeply sloped as the predicted SML. Morin states:

13 The use of adjusted betas in a CAPM analysis is not equivalent to the  
14 ECAPM. Betas are adjusted because of the regression tendency of betas to  
15 converge toward 1.0 over time. We have seen that numerous empirical  
16 studies have determined that the SML described by the CAPM formula at  
17 *any given moment* in time is not as steeply sloped as the predicted SML.  
18 The slope of the SML should not be confused with beta.

19 \* \* \*

20 The use of an adjusted beta by Value Line is correcting for a different  
21 problem than the ECPAM. The adjusted beta captures the fact that betas  
22 regress toward one over time. The ECAPM corrects for the fact that the  
23 CAPM under-predicts observed returns when beta is less than one and over-  
24 predicts observed returns when beta is greater than one.<sup>54</sup>

25 Moreover, the slope of the SML should not be confused with beta. As Brigham  
26 and Gapenski state:

27 The slope of the SML reflects the degree of risk aversion in the economy –  
28 the greater the average investor's aversion to risk, then (1) the steeper is the

---

<sup>53</sup> Baudino Direct Testimony, at 45.

<sup>54</sup> Morin, at 223-224.

1 slope of the line, (2) the greater is the risk premium for any risky asset, and  
2 (3) the higher is the required rate of return on risky assets.<sup>12</sup>

3 <sup>12</sup>Students sometimes confuse beta with the slope of the SML. This is a  
4 mistake. As we saw earlier in connection with Figure 6-8, and as is  
5 developed further in Appendix 6A, beta does represent the slope of a line,  
6 but *not* the Security Market Line. This confusion arises partly because the  
7 SML equation is generally written, in this book and throughout the finance  
8 literature, as  $k_i = R_F + b_i(k_M - R_F)$ , and in this form  $b_i$  looks like the slope  
9 coefficient and  $(k_M - R_F)$  the variable. It would perhaps be less confusing  
10 if the second term were written  $(k_M - R_F)b_i$ , but this is not generally done.<sup>55</sup>

11 In addition, in Appendix 6A of Brigham and Gapenski's textbook entitled  
12 "Calculating Beta Coefficients," the authors demonstrate that beta, which accounts for  
13 regression bias, is not a return adjustment, but rather is based on the slope of a different  
14 line.

15 A 1980 study by Litzenberger, *et al.* found the CAPM underestimates the ROE for  
16 companies, such as public utilities, with betas less than 1.00.<sup>56</sup> In that study, the authors  
17 applied adjusted betas and still found the CAPM to underestimate the ROE for low-beta  
18 companies. Similarly, Brattle Group's Risk and Return for Regulated Industries supports  
19 the use of adjusted betas in the ECAPM:

20 Note that the ECAPM and the Blume adjustment are attempting to correct  
21 for different empirical phenomena and therefore both may be applicable. It  
22 is not inconsistent to use both, as illustrated by the fact that the Litzenberger  
23 *et.al* (1980) study relied on Blume adjusted betas and estimated an alpha of  
24 2% points in a short-term version of the ECAPM. This issue sometimes  
25 arises in regulatory proceedings.<sup>57</sup>

26 Hence, using adjusted betas does not address the previously discussed empirical  
27 issues with the CAPM. In view of the foregoing, using adjusted betas in both the traditional  
28 and empirical applications of the CAPM is neither incorrect nor inconsistent with the

---

<sup>55</sup> Eugene F. Brigham and Louis C. Gapenski, Financial Management – Theory and Practice, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed. (The Dryden Press, 1985), at 201-204.

<sup>56</sup> Robert Litzenberger, Krishna Ramaswamy and Howard Sosin, On the CAPM Approach to the Estimation of A Public Utility's Cost of Equity Capital, *The Journal of Finance*, Vol. XXXV, No. 2, May 1980.

<sup>57</sup> Bente Villadsen, *et. al.*, Risk and Return for Regulated Industries (2017) at 95, endnote 147 of Chapter 4.

1 financial literature, and is not an unnecessary redundancy. In view of financial theory and  
2 practical research, it is therefore appropriate to include the ECAPM when estimating the  
3 cost of common equity.

4 **Q. WHAT WOULD THE RESULTS OF MR. BAUDINO'S CAPM ANALYSIS BE IF**  
5 **CORRECTED TO USE AN APPROPRIATE MRP AND EMPLOY THE ECAPM**  
6 **AS DISCUSSED ABOVE?**

7 A. Schedule DWD-4R, pages 1 and 2 presents the results of the corrected applications of both  
8 the traditional CAPM and the ECAPM of 10.92% and 11.38%, respectively. These  
9 indicated cost rates do not reflect WSKY's risk profile, as they are not adjusted for the  
10 Company's small relative size to the proxy group.

11 **Q. WHAT WOULD MR. BAUDINO'S COMMON EQUITY COST RATES BE BASED**  
12 **ON THE CORRECTIONS TO HIS CAPM ANALYSES DISCUSSED ABOVE?**

13 A. The results of Mr. Baudino's DCF model and corrections to his CAPM are provided in  
14 Table 4, below:

15 **Table 4: Summary of Baudino Corrected Results**

Measure	Recommended Range	
Discounted Cash Flow Model	9.00% - 9.50%	
	CAPM	ECAPM
Capital Asset Pricing Model	10.92%	11.38%

16 In view of these corrected results, Mr. Baudino's reasonable range of ROEs would  
17 be from 9.00% to 11.38%. However, an indicated range of ROEs from 9.00% to 11.38%  
18 still understates WSKY's ROE because it does not reflect their smaller size relative to  
19 the proxy group.

1           **D.     ADJUSTMENTS TO THE COST OF COMMON EQUITY**

2   **Q.     DOES MR. BAUDINO CONSIDER A SIZE ADJUSTMENT IN HIS**  
3   **RECOMMENDED ROE?**

4   A.     No, he does not. Mr. Baudino claims that there is no consensus regarding the use of a size  
5     premium for utilities. He also claims that since WSKY is part of CORIX Regulated  
6     Utilities (“CORIX”), it should not be allowed a size premium.<sup>58</sup>

7   **Q.     HAVE YOU CONDUCTED AN ADDITIONAL STUDY COMPARING THE SIZE**  
8   **OF WSKY WITH THE AVERAGE PROXY COMPANY?**

9   A.     Yes, I have. Kroll's Cost of Capital Navigator: U.S. Cost of Capital Module (“Kroll”)  
10    presents a Size Study based on the relationship of various measures of size and return.  
11    Relative to the relationship between average annual return and the various measures of  
12    size, Kroll states:

13           **The “size” of a company is one of the most important risk elements to**  
14           **consider when developing cost of equity estimates for use in valuing a**  
15           **business, simply because size has been shown to be a *predictor* of equity**  
16           **returns.**

17           Traditionally, researchers have used market value of equity (market  
18           capitalization or simply “market cap”) as a measure of size in conducting  
19           historical rate of return studies. However, as we discuss later in this chapter,  
20           market cap is not the only measure of size that can be used to predict return,  
21           nor is it necessarily the best measure of size to use.<sup>59</sup>

22           The Size Study uses the following eight measures of size, all of which have  
23           empirically shown that over the long-term, the smaller the company, the higher the risk:

- 24           • Market Value of Common Equity (or total capital if no debt / equity);  
25           • Book Value of Common Equity;  
26           • Net Income (five-year average);

---

<sup>58</sup> Baudino Direct Testimony, at 30.

<sup>59</sup> Kroll, Cost of Capital Navigator: U.S. Cost of Capital Module, Size as a Predictor of Returns, at 1.

- 1 • Market Value of Invested Capital;
- 2 • Total Assets (Invested Capital);
- 3 • Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation & Amortization (five-year
- 4 average);
- 5 • Sales / Operating Revenues; and
- 6 • Number of Employees.

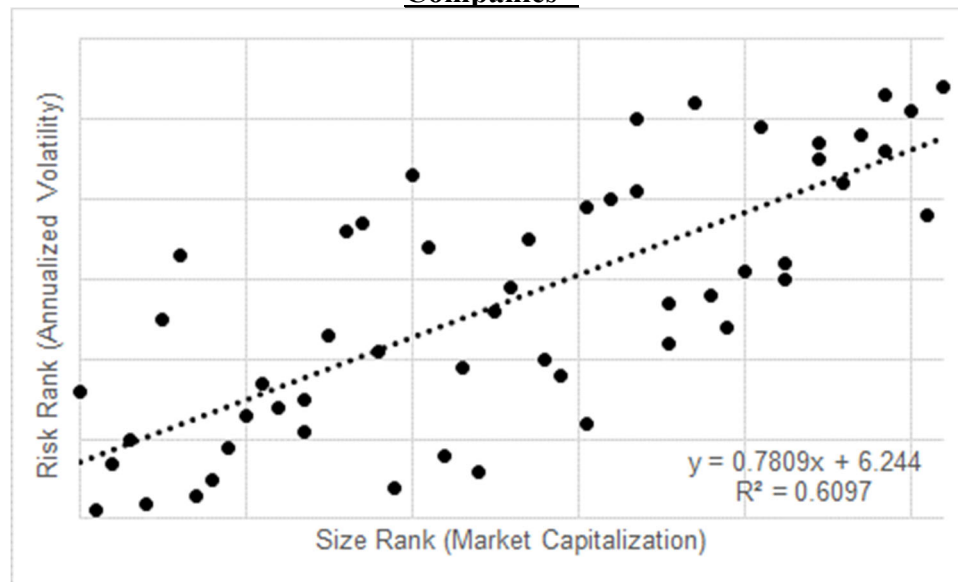
7 I used the Kroll Size Study to determine the approximate magnitude of any  
8 necessary risk premium due to the size of the WSKY relative to the proxy group. As  
9 shown on Schedule DWD-5R, in all measures, WSKY is smaller than the proxy group  
10 presented in this proceeding with associated size premiums between 1.31% and 3.42%.  
11 Though I disagree with the use of data of WSKY's parent, CORIX, I also applied the  
12 Kroll Size Study to CORIX and found that in all measures, CORIX is smaller than the  
13 proxy group presented in this proceeding with associated size premiums between 1.00%  
14 and 1.60%. In view of these indicated size premiums, WSKY is riskier than companies  
15 in the proxy group, and that an upward size adjustment of 1.00% to the indicated cost of  
16 common equity is extremely conservative.

17 **Q. HAVE YOU PERFORMED STUDIES THAT LINK SIZE AND RISK FOR**  
18 **UTILITY COMPANIES?**

19 A. Yes, I have performed two studies that link size and risk for utility companies. My first  
20 study included the universe of electric, gas, and water companies included in *Value Line*  
21 *Standard* and *Small and Mid-Cap Editions*. From each of the utilities' *Value Line Ratings*  
22 *& Reports*, I calculated the 10-year annualized volatility of daily prices (a measure of risk)  
23 and current market capitalization (a measure of size) for each company. After ranking the

1 companies by size (largest to smallest) and risk (least risky to most risky), I made a scatter  
2 plot of the data, as shown on Chart 5, below:

3 **Chart 5: Relationship Between Size and Risk for the *Value Line* Universe of Utility**  
4 **Companies**<sup>60</sup>



5  
6 As shown in Chart 5 above, as company size decreases (increasing size rank), the  
7 annualized volatility increases, linking size and risk for utilities, which is significant at  
8 95.0% confidence level.

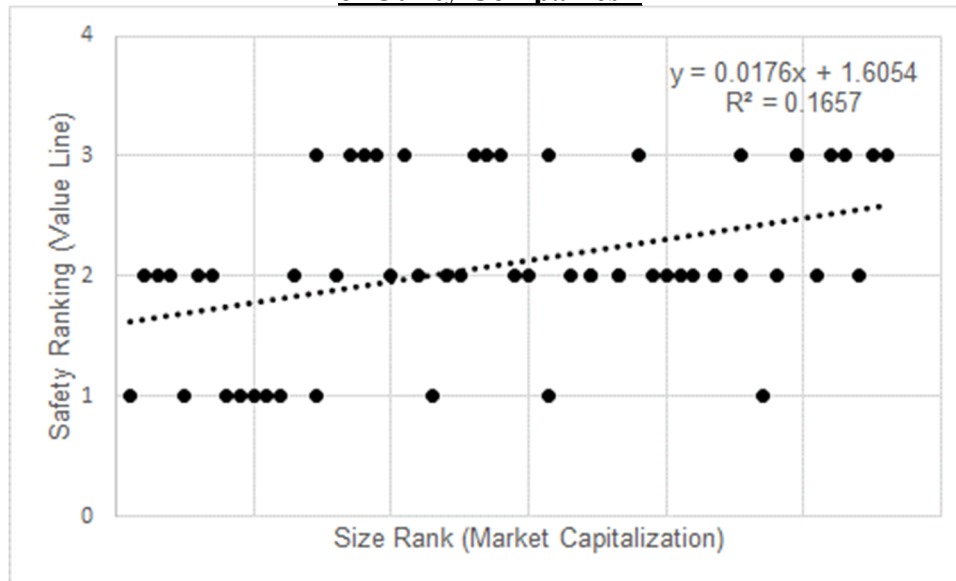
9 The second study used the same universe of companies, but instead of using  
10 annualized volatility, I used the *Value Line* Safety Ranking,<sup>61</sup> which is another measure of  
11 total risk agreed upon by Mr. Baudino.<sup>62</sup> After ranking the companies by size and Safety  
12 Ranking, I made a scatterplot of those data, as shown on Chart 6, below:

<sup>60</sup> Source: *Value Line*.

<sup>61</sup> *Value Line* also ranks stocks for Safety by analyzing the total risk of a stock compared to the approximately 1,700 stocks in the *Value Line* universe. Each of the stocks tracked in the *Value Line Investment Survey* is ranked in relationship to each other, from 1 (the highest rank) to 5 (the lowest rank). Safety is a quality rank, not a performance rank, and stocks ranked 1 and 2 are most suitable for conservative investors; those ranked 4 and 5 will be more volatile. Volatility means prices can move dramatically and often unpredictably, either down or up. The major influences on a stock's Safety rank are the company's financial strength, as measured by balance sheet and financial ratios, and the stability of its price over the past five years.

<sup>62</sup> Baudino Direct Testimony, at 22.

**Chart 6: Relationship Between Size and Safety Ranking for the *Value Line* Universe of Utility Companies<sup>63</sup>**



Like the first study, as company size rank decreases, Safety Ranking degrades, indicating a link between size and risk for utilities. This study is also significant at the 95% confidence level.

**Q. ARE YOU AWARE OF ANOTHER ACADEMIC ARTICLE RELATING TO THE APPLICABILITY OF A SIZE PREMIUM?**

A. Yes. An article by Michael A. Paschall, ASA, CFA, and George B. Hawkins ASA, CFA, “Do Smaller Companies Warrant a Higher Discount Rate for Risk?” also supports the applicability of a size premium. As the article makes clear, all else equal, size is a risk factor which must be taken into account when setting the cost of capital or capitalization (discount) rate. Paschall and Hawkins state in their conclusion as follows:

The current challenge to traditional thinking about a small stock premium is a very real and potentially troublesome issue. The challenge comes from bright and articulate people and has already been incorporated into some court cases, providing further ammunition for the IRS. Failing to consider the additional risk associated with most smaller companies, however, is to fail to acknowledge reality. Measured properly, small company stocks have proven to be more risky over a long period of time than have

<sup>63</sup> Source: *Value Line*.

1 larger company stocks. This makes sense due to the various  
2 advantages that larger companies have over smaller companies.  
3 Investors looking to purchase a riskier company will require a  
4 greater return on investment to compensate for that risk. There are  
5 numerous other risks affecting a particular company, yet the use of  
6 a size premium is one way to quantify the risk associated with  
7 smaller companies.<sup>64</sup>

8 Hence, Paschall and Hawkins corroborate the need for a small size adjustment, all  
9 else equal.

10 **Q. SINCE WSKY IS A PART OF CORIX, WHY IS THE SIZE OF CORIX NOT**  
11 **MORE APPROPRIATE TO USE WHEN DETERMINING THE SIZE**  
12 **ADJUSTMENT?**

13 A. The return derived in the proceeding will not apply to CORIX's operations, but only to  
14 WSKY's operations. As such, WSKY's operations should be considered a stand-alone  
15 company, as discussed in my Direct Testimony.<sup>65</sup> As demonstrated above and in Schedule  
16 DWD-5R, Using CORIX as a comparator to the Utility Proxy Group would still result in  
17 indicated size premiums from 1.00% to 1.60%.

18 **Q. WHAT IS MR. BAUDINO'S RANGE OF ROES APPLICABLE TO WSKY**  
19 **AFTER ADJUSTMENT?**

20 A. Mr. Baudino's corrected, adjusted results are summarized in Table 5, below:

21 **Table 5: Summary of Baudino Corrected Results with Adjustments**

Measure	
Indicated Range of ROEs Before Adjustment	9.00% - 11.38%
Business Risk Adjustment	1.00%
Indicated Range of ROEs After Adjustment	10.00% - 12.38%

22 In view of these corrected and adjusted model results, Mr. Baudino's initial range  
23 of ROEs from 9.00% to 9.50% significantly understates the ROE for WSKY currently.

---

<sup>64</sup> Michael A. Paschall, ASA, CFA and George B. Hawkins ASA, CFA, *Do Smaller Companies Warrant a Higher Discount Rate for Risk?*, CCH Business Valuation Alert, Vol. 1, Issue No. 2, December 1999.

<sup>65</sup> D'Ascendis Direct Testimony, at 44-46.



1           **E.       CRITIQUES ON COMPANY TESTIMONY**

2           **Q.       DOES MR. BAUDINO HAVE CRITIQUES OF YOUR ROE ANALYSES?**

3           A.       Yes. Mr. Baudino’s critiques of my analyses are as follows:

- 4                     1. My application of a size premium to my indicated ROE;
- 5                     2. The application of my RPM;
- 6                     3. The application of my CAPM and ECAPM;
- 7                     4. My use of a non-price regulated proxy group comparable in total risk to my
- 8                     utility proxy group;

9                     I have already addressed critique number one previously in my Rebuttal Testimony,

10                    so I will not address it again here. I will address the remaining critiques in turn below.

11                   **i.       Risk Premium Model**

12           **Q.       PLEASE SUMMARIZE MR. BAUDINO’S CRITIQUES OF YOUR RPM.**

13           A.       Mr. Baudino has the following critiques of my RPM: (1) that I did not demonstrate that the

14                    Predictive Risk Premium Model (“PRPM”) is relied on by investors or accepted by utility

15                    commissions; (2) that the level of the PRPM results leads the model to be “deeply flawed”;

16                    (3) that the projected market returns used in my total market approach RPM are excessive;

17                    (4) that my regression-based equity risk premium (“ERP”) is flawed; and (5) that my return

18                    on the S&P utilities index is flawed. I will address each of these critiques in turn.

19           **Q.       MR. BAUDINO CLAIMS THAT YOU HAVE NOT PROVED THAT YOUR PRPM**

20                    **IS RELIED ON BY INVESTORS.<sup>66</sup> PLEASE RESPOND.**

21           A.       As discussed in my Direct Testimony<sup>67</sup>, the PRPM is based on the research of Dr. Robert

22                    F. Engle, dating back to the early 1980s. Dr. Engle discovered that the volatility of market

23                    prices, returns, and risk premiums clusters over time, making prices, returns, and risk

---

<sup>66</sup> Baudino Direct Testimony, at 38.

<sup>67</sup> D’Ascendis Direct Testimony, at 20-22.

1 premiums highly predictable. In 2003, he shared the Nobel Prize in Economics for this  
2 work, characterized as “methods of analyzing economic time series with time-varying  
3 volatility (ARCH).<sup>68</sup> Dr. Engle<sup>69</sup> noted that relative to volatility, “the standard tools have  
4 become the ARCH/GARCH<sup>70</sup> models.” Hence, the methodology is not exclusively used  
5 by me, and would be relied on by investors.

6 **Q. IS THE PRPM CITED IN ACADEMIC LITERATURE BESIDES THE ARTICLES**  
7 **CITED ABOVE?**

8 A. Yes, it is. The PRPM is cited in the following textbooks on cost of capital by authors  
9 unaffiliated the authors of the academic articles cited above:

- 10 • Shannon Pratt and Roger Grabowski, *Cost of Capital: Applications and*  
11 *Examples*, (Fifth Edition), Wiley & Sons, 2015;
- 12 • Shannon Pratt and Roger Grabowski, *The Lawyer’s Guide to Cost of Capital:*  
13 *Understanding Risk and Return for Valuing Businesses and Other*  
14 *Investments*, ABA Publishing, 2015; and
- 15 • Roger A. Morin, *Modern Regulatory Finance*, PUR Books, 2021.

16 Regarding the PRPM, Pratt and Grabowski state:

17 Empirical testing of this new model has yielded data allowing a comparison  
18 of results with other techniques including the DCF and CAPM. The results-  
19 combined with the stability of PRPM estimates- suggests that the model is  
20 robust when applied to electric, natural gas, combination electric and gas,  
21 and water utility companies.<sup>71</sup>

22 In addition, Morin states:

23 PRPM cost of capital estimates then began to proliferate based on extensive  
24 work published in the Journal of Regulatory Economics, The Electricity

---

68 [www.nobelprize.org](http://www.nobelprize.org)

69 Robert Engle, *GARCH 101: The Use of ARCH/GARCH Models in Applied Econometrics*, Journal of Economic Perspectives, Volume 15, No. 4, Fall 2001, at 157-168.

70 Autoregressive Conditional Heteroskedasticity/Generalized Autoregressive Conditional Heteroskedasticity.  
71 Shannon Pratt, Roger Grabowski, “The Lawyer’s Guide to The Cost of Capital: Understanding Risk and Return for Valuing Businesses and Other Investments”, American Bar Association, 2015, at 421.

1 Journal, and Energy Policy Journal. It is only a matter of time before the  
2 technique becomes more mainstream in regulatory proceedings.

3 \*\*\*

4 It is well known that security markets exhibit periods of relative calm and  
5 periodic high volatility for a variety of reasons. The GARCH technique  
6 does not explain the volatility but *models* its clustering. Investment analysts  
7 and financial institutions typically use models such as GARCH to estimate  
8 the volatility of returns for stocks, bonds, and market indices. They use the  
9 resulting information to help determine pricing decisions and judge which  
10 assets will potentially provide higher returns, as well as to forecast the  
11 returns. At its core, GARCH is a statistical modelling technique used in  
12 analyzing time-series data where the variance error is believed to be serially  
13 uncorrelated, and is used to help predict the volatility of returns on financial  
14 assets.<sup>72</sup>

15  
16  
17 **Q. MR. BAUDINO STATES THAT YOU HAVE NOT SHOWN THAT THE PRPM**  
18 **HAS BEEN ACCEPTED BY REGULATORY JURISDICTIONS. PLEASE**  
19 **RESPOND.**

20 A. As discussed on page 22 of my testimony, the PRPM has been accepted in part, or in full,  
21 by regulatory commissions. Mr. Baudino's concerns regarding the PRPM should be  
22 dismissed.

23 **Q. MR. BAUDINO CLAIMS THAT BECAUSE THE RANGE OF MY PRPM**  
24 **RESULTS AND THE LEVEL OF INDICATED ROES PRODUCED BY THE**  
25 **MODEL SHOWS THAT THE PRPM IS DEEPLY FLAWED.<sup>73</sup> PLEASE**  
26 **RESPOND.**

27 A. Mr. Baudino is mistaken on both counts. Regarding the range of PRPM results, even when  
28 proxy groups are carefully selected, it is common for analytical results to vary from  
29 company to company. It therefore is common for analytical results to reflect a wide range,

---

<sup>72</sup> Morin, at 139-141.

<sup>73</sup> Baudino Direct Testimony, at 38.

1 even for a group of similarly situated companies. For example, the indicated DCF results  
2 for my Utility Proxy Group range from 4.94% to 14.28% and the indicated results of the  
3 PRPM ranged from 11.36% to 18.88%. If the range of individual company results  
4 generated by a cost of common equity model determines whether it is “flawed” or not, the  
5 DCF model should also be viewed with caution.

6 Regarding the level of indicated ROEs being a determinant of the PRPM being a  
7 flawed model, Mr. Baudino only looks to the results and not the underlying theory of the  
8 model, which won the Nobel Prize for Economics, and has not been rebutted in the  
9 academic literature for a decade since being published in the *Journal of Economics and*  
10 *Business* in June 2011. Since Mr. Baudino does not rebut the underlying model nor  
11 uncovers any “flaws” in the calculation of the GARCH-in-mean model, his claim should  
12 be dismissed by the Commission.

13 **Q. MR. BAUDINO NOTES THAT THE PROJECTED MARKET RETURNS USED IN**  
14 **YOUR ERP USING YOUR BETA ADJUSTED APPROACH ARE**  
15 **OVERSTATED.<sup>74</sup> HOW DO YOUR RECOMMENDED ERPS OF 6.20%**  
16 **(DIRECT) AND 5.77% (REBUTTAL) COMPARE TO THE HISTORICAL**  
17 **DISTRIBUTION OF ERPS FROM 1929-2021?**

18 A. The ERPs recommended in my Direct and updated analysis fall within the 51<sup>st</sup> and 49<sup>th</sup>  
19 percentiles, respectively, of historical ERPs (as measured by the return on the S&P Utility  
20 Index less the yield on an A-rated utility bond). Mr. Baudino’s concerns regarding the  
21 level of my ERPs in my RPM should be dismissed.

---

<sup>74</sup> Baudino Direct Testimony, at 39.

1 **Q. PLEASE RESPOND TO MR. BAUDINO’S CRITIQUE OF YOUR REGRESSION**  
2 **BASED MRP.**

3 A. Mr. Baudino states that because the R-squared value of my regression is low, my regression  
4 based MRP should be ignored as it “should not be relied upon to predicted market risk  
5 premium based on changes in bond yields.”<sup>75</sup> Mr. Baudino’s criticism is misplaced, as the  
6 relevant issue is whether the relationship examined has the expected sign and is statistically  
7 significant, not whether the R-square meets some unspecified threshold. The R-square  
8 measures the extent to which changes in the dependent variable (the risk premium) are  
9 explained by changes in the explanatory variable (AAA/AA Corporate bond yields); it does  
10 not measure statistical significance. As shown in Table 6, the T-statistics show that both  
11 the intercept and AAA/AA Corporate bond yields (the independent variable) are  
12 statistically significant.<sup>76</sup>

13 **Table 6: Regression Coefficients for Regression MRP**

	<b>Coefficient</b>	<b>T-Statistic</b>	<b>P-Value</b>	<b>Standard Error</b>
Intercept	0.137	9.567	0.000	0.014
AAA/AA Corporate bond yield	-1.283	-5.779	0.000	0.220

14 **Q. MR. BAUDINO SUGGESTS THAT MARKET RETURNS CALCUALTED FROM**  
15 **THE S&P UTILITY INDEX SHOULD BE ESTIMATED AS A STRAIGHT**  
16 **AVERAGE, AND NOT AS A MARKET CAPITILIZATION WEIGHTED**  
17 **AVERAGE. PLEASE RESPOND.**

18 A. I disagree with Mr. Baudino’s suggestion. The market returns used in my S&P Utility  
19 Index Holding Returns ERP aim to estimate what the expected return of the S&P Utility

---

<sup>75</sup> Baudino Direct Testimony, at 42.

<sup>76</sup> As noted earlier, a T-statistic higher than 2.00 (absolute value) indicates a statistically significant relationship at the 95.00 percent confidence level.

1 Index is. In calculating the S&P Utilities Index, S&P Global uses a “float-adjusted market  
2 cap weighted” methodology, and not a straight average.<sup>77</sup> As a result, the most appropriate  
3 method to replicate the index is to apply the same methodology as the managers of the  
4 index, S&P Global. Further, I also note that I apply the same market cap weighted  
5 methodology in estimating my S&P 500 market returns, which Mr. Baudino does not take  
6 issue with.

7 **ii. Capital Asset Pricing Model**

8 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE MR. BAUDINO’S CRITIQUES ON YOUR**  
9 **APPLICATION OF THE CAPM.**

10 A. Mr. Baudino critiques the following: (1) my projected market return; (2) the level of my  
11 MRPs; and (3) my use of the ECAPM. As I discussed the applicability of the ECAPM  
12 previously, I will not repeat that discussion here. I will address the remaining critiques in  
13 turn.

14 **Q. PLEASE RESPOND TO MR. BAUDINO’S CLAIM THAT YOUR PROJECTED**  
15 **MRPS BASED ON YOUR MARKET DCF ANALYSIS ARE “SO HIGH.”<sup>78</sup>**

16 A. Mr. Baudino finds my projected market returns of 11.98% to 15.90% to be overstated.  
17 Again, Mr. Baudino fails to consider the other four measures I have considered. The  
18 average implied market return for my Direct (12.98%) and Rebuttal Testimonies (14.04%)  
19 represent the approximately 48<sup>th</sup> and 49<sup>th</sup> percentile of actual returns observed from 1926  
20 to 2021 as shown on Schedule DWD-6R. As discussed above and as noted by Mr. Baudino,  
21 multiple measures give greater insight into the investor-required return than a limited  
22 number of measures. The average implied market return for my Direct and Rebuttal  
23 Testimonies are 12.98% and 14.04%, respectively, which are comparable to the average

---

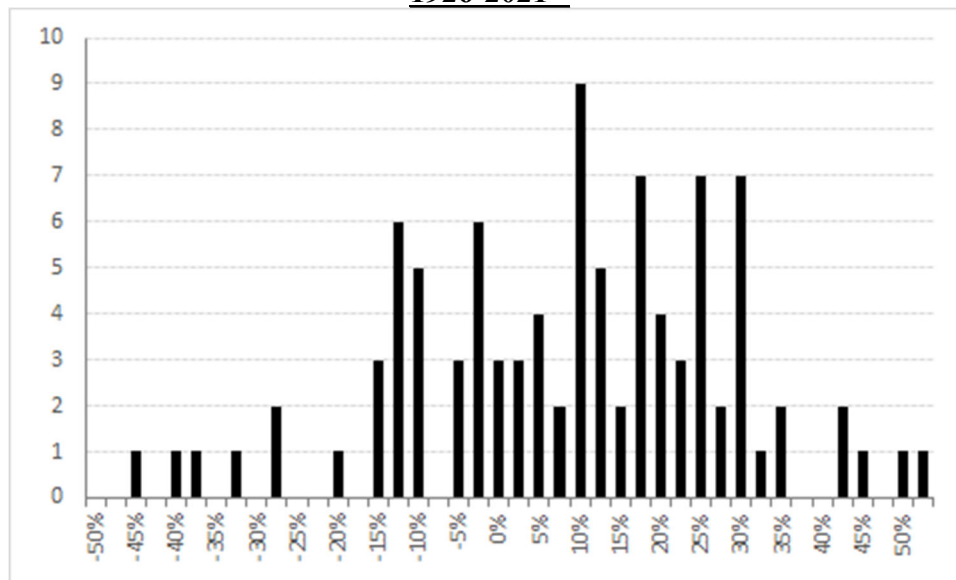
<sup>77</sup> S&P Global, S&P 500 Utilities Sector Factsheet.

<sup>78</sup> Baudino Direct Testimony, at 44.

1 historical market return of approximately 12.00%. Moreover, because market returns  
2 historically have been volatile, my market return estimates are statistically  
3 indistinguishable from the long-term arithmetic average market data on which Mr. Baudino  
4 relies.<sup>79</sup>

5 Recalling that Mr. Baudino includes historical data among the methods he used to  
6 estimate the MRP, I produced a histogram of the annual MRPs reported by Kroll. The  
7 results of that analysis, which are presented in Chart 7 below, demonstrate average MRPs  
8 of 9.80% (Direct Testimony) to 10.18% (Rebuttal Testimony) occur approximately 53%  
9 of the time.

10 **Chart 7: Frequency Distribution of Observed Market Risk Premia,**  
11 **1926-2021**<sup>80</sup>



12  
13 Further, Mr. Baudino finds that the growth rates underlying the projected market  
14 returns “are not supportable when one further considers both historical and forecasted gross  
15 domestic product (“GDP”) growth for the U.S.”<sup>81</sup> To that end, I calculated the correlation  
16 coefficient between year-over-year GDP growth and Large-Capitalization Stock returns

<sup>79</sup> SBBI-2022, at Appendix A-1.

<sup>80</sup> Schedule DWD-6R.

<sup>81</sup> Baudino Direct Testimony, at 40.

1 since 1929 and found a correlation of 0.13, meaning little-to-no link between GDP growth  
2 and stock returns. In addition, the relationship between the two was not statistically  
3 significant.

4 **Q. DO YOU AGREE WITH MR. BAUDINO THAT THE MRP FALLS IN A RANGE**  
5 **OF 5% TO 8%?**

6 A. No, I do not. On page 45 of his direct testimony, Mr. Baudino cites to the eighth edition  
7 of “Principles of Corporate Finance” by Brealey, Myers, and Allen, which was published  
8 in 2006, to suggest that my MRP estimates are overstated. I do not agree that it is  
9 reasonable to compare generic estimates of the MRP from 16 years ago to current MRP  
10 estimates. It is readily discernible that there is an inverse relationship between the yield on  
11 interest rates and the ERP - in other words, as interest rates decline, the equity risk premium  
12 rises and vice versa, a result consistent with financial literature on the subject.<sup>82</sup> Since  
13 2006, the 30-year Treasury yield has decreased from approximately 5% to approximately  
14 3.56%, as reported by Mr. Baudino.<sup>83</sup> Given the well documented inverse relationship, it  
15 is not surprising that my estimate of the MRP based on current data is higher than it was in  
16 2006.

17 Adding the 2006 risk-free rate of approximately 5% to Mr. Baudino’s suggested  
18 5% to 8% MRP implies a market return of 10% to 13%. As noted above, the implied  
19 market return in my CAPM is 12.98% (Direct) and 14.04% (Rebuttal).<sup>84</sup> That estimate of  
20 the market return falls within the range implied by Mr. Baudino.

---

<sup>82</sup> See, e.g., Robert S. Harris and Felicia C. Marston, *The Market Risk Premium: Expectational Estimates Using Analysts’ Forecasts*, Journal of Applied Finance, Vol. 11, No. 1, 2001, at pages 11 to 12; Eugene F. Brigham, Dilip K. Shome, and Steve R. Vinson, *The Risk Premium Approach to Measuring a Utility’s Cost of Equity*, Financial Management, Spring 1985, at pages 33 to 45.

<sup>83</sup> Exhibit RAB-4.

<sup>84</sup> As shown on Page 22 of Schedule DWD-1R, an MRP of 10.18% plus projected risk-free rate of 3.86% equals an implied market return of 14.04%.



1            **iii.            Non-Price Regulated Group**

2    **Q.            PLEASE SUMMARIZE MR. BAUDINO’S CONCERNS WITH YOUR NON-**  
3    **PRICE REGULATED PROXY GROUP.**

4    A.            Mr. Baudino’s concern is that non-utility companies face risks that lower risk water  
5                    companies like WSKY do not face.<sup>85</sup>

6    **Q.            DOES MR. BAUDINO DISCUSS THE IMPORTANCE OF DETERMINING**  
7    **COMPARATIVE LEVELS OF RISK IN MAKING INVESTMENT DECISIONS?**

8    A.            Yes, he does. Mr. Baudino states the task of a rate of return analyst is to “estimate a return  
9                    that is equal to the return being offered by other risk-comparable firms”, which he notes  
10                    could be a “utility stock, a utility bond, a mutual fund, a money market fund, or any other  
11                    number of investment vehicles.”<sup>86</sup> Mr. Baudino clearly recognizes that risk-comparable  
12                    investments do not necessarily have to be utility based.

13   **Q.            HAVE YOU SHOWN YOUR NON-PRICE REGULATED PROXY GROUP TO BE**  
14   **COMPARABLE IN RISK TO YOUR UTILITY PROXY GROUP?**

15   A.            Yes, I have. As discussed in my Direct Testimony, the selection criteria for my Non-Price  
16                    Regulated Proxy Group were based on a range of unadjusted betas (a measure of systematic  
17                    risk) and a range of standard errors of the regression (a measure of unsystematic risk),  
18                    which gave rise to those betas, and together measure total risk.<sup>87</sup>

19                    As to the comparability of my Non-Price Regulated and Utility Proxy Groups, the  
20                    selection criteria for my Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group was based on ranges of two  
21                    measures of risk, the unadjusted beta of the proxy group, which measures systematic, or  
22                    market risk, and the standard error of the regression, which gave rise to those betas,

---

<sup>85</sup> Baudino Direct Testimony, at 46.

<sup>86</sup> Baudino Direct Testimony, at 4.

<sup>87</sup> D’Ascendis Direct Testimony, at 39.

1 measuring non-systematic or diversifiable risk. Systematic plus non-systematic risk is one  
2 definition of total risk.<sup>88</sup> Mr. Baudino echoes this fact on pages 20-21 of his direct  
3 testimony.

4 Business and financial risks may vary between companies and proxy groups, but if  
5 the collective average betas and standard errors of the regression of the group are similar,  
6 then the total, or aggregate, non-diversifiable market risks and diversifiable risks are  
7 similar, as noted in “Comparable Earnings: New Life for an Old Precept” provided in  
8 Schedule DWD-7R. Thus, because the non-price regulated companies are selected based  
9 on analyses of market data, they are comparable in total risk (even though individual risks  
10 may vary) to the Utility Proxy Group. This is demonstrated clearly on page 273 of Jack C.  
11 Francis’ Investments: Analysis and Management (page 3 of Schedule DWD-8R), which  
12 shows that total risk can be “partitioned into its systematic and unsystematic components.”  
13 Companies that have similar betas and standard errors of regression have similar total  
14 investment risk.

15 **Q. IS THERE A SPECIFIC ADVANTAGE TO USING YOUR SELECTION**  
16 **CRITERIA, WHICH USES MEASURES OF SYSTEMATIC AND**  
17 **UNSYSTEMATIC RISK, INSTEAD OF USING THE COMBINATION OF**  
18 **BUSINESS AND FINANCIAL RISK?**

19 A. Yes. *Value Line* unadjusted betas and the standard error of the regressions giving rise to  
20 those betas are measurable objective values, whereas total business risk<sup>89</sup> and financial risk  
21 measures are more subjective. In view of all the above, Mr. Baudino’s concerns regarding  
22 my Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group should be dismissed by the Commission.

---

<sup>88</sup> Business risk plus financial risk is a second definition of total risk.

<sup>89</sup> Business risk in excess of size risk, which is measurable, as discussed previously.

1 **Q. HAVE YOU CONDUCTED ANOTHER ANALYSIS TO DETERMINE WHETHER**  
2 **YOUR UTILITY PROXY GROUP AND NON-PRICE REGULATED PROXY**  
3 **GROUP ARE OF COMPARABLE RISK?**

4 A. Yes, I have. On page 22 of Mr. Baudino’s direct testimony, he mentions that *Value Line’s*  
5 Safety Ranking is a proxy for a company’s total risk. I compared the average and median  
6 Safety Ranking for the Utility Proxy Group and Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group, as  
7 shown on Table 7, below:

8 **Table 7: Comparison of Safety Rankings of Mr. D’Ascendis’ Utility Proxy Group**  
9 **and Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group**

<b>Group</b>	<b>Average Safety Ranking</b>	<b>Median Safety Ranking</b>
Utility Proxy Group	2.67	3.00
Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group	1.67	2.00

10 As shown, the Safety Rankings of the Utility Proxy Group and the Non-Price Regulated  
11 Proxy Group are comparable, indicating comparable total risk.<sup>90</sup> This, in addition to all of  
12 the above should lead the Commission to consider the results of my Non-Price Regulated  
13 Proxy Group in its determination of WSCKY’s ROE in this proceeding.

14 **IV. CONCLUSION**

15 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR REBUTTAL TESTIMONY.**

16 A. In this Rebuttal Testimony I updated my ROE models with market data as of October 14,  
17 2022. The results of the ROE models produced indicated ranges of ROEs from 9.67% to  
18 12.06% (unadjusted) and from 10.67% to 13.06% (adjusted).<sup>91</sup> Given these ranges, I

---

<sup>90</sup> I note that the highest possible Safety Rank is a 1, so Table 7 illustrates that my Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group is actually *less* risky than my Utility Proxy Group.

<sup>91</sup> D’Ascendis Rebuttal Testimony, Schedule DWD-1R, at 2.

1 maintain my initial recommendation of 10.60%, which, considering the current capital  
2 markets, is reasonable if not conservative.

3 Regarding Mr. Baudino's direct testimony, I discussed my disagreements with his  
4 analyses, which I supported with citations to the academic literature and empirical  
5 analyses. I also responded to any critiques to my Direct Testimony, again, supporting my  
6 responses with citations to the academic literature and empirical analyses.

7 **Q. SHOULD ANY OR ALL OF THE ARGUMENTS MADE BY MR. BAUDINO**  
8 **PERSUADE THE COMMISSION TO LOWER THE RETURN ON COMMON**  
9 **EQUITY IT APPROVES FOR WSKY BELOW YOUR RECOMMENDATION?**

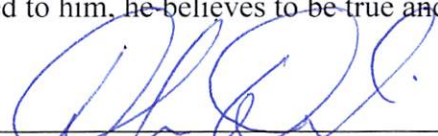
10 A. No, they should not. My recommended cost of common equity of 10.60% is both  
11 reasonable and conservative. It will provide the Company with sufficient earnings to  
12 enable it to attract necessary new capital efficiently and at a reasonable cost, to the benefit  
13 of both customers and investors.

14 **Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR REBUTTAL TESTIMONY?**

15 A. Yes, it does.

**AFFIDAVIT**

The undersigned, DYLAN W. D'ASCENDIS, being duly sworn, deposes and says that he is a partner at ScottMadden, Inc. which provides consulting services to the Water Service Corporation of Kentucky, that he is authorized to submit this testimony on behalf of Water Service Corporation of Kentucky, and that the information contained in the testimony is true and accurate to the best of his knowledge, information and belief, after reasonable inquiry, and as to those matters that are based on information provided to him, he believes to be true and correct.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Dylan W. D'Ascendis, Affiant

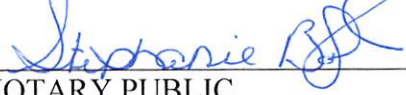
**NOTARY CERTIFICATE**

STATE OF New Jersey

COUNTY OF Burlington

Subscribed, acknowledged and sworn to before me by Dylan W D'Ascendis on  
this 22 day of November, 2022.

My commission expires: 4/17/2024 (SB)

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
NOTARY PUBLIC

**STEPHANIE M. BASS**  
**NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY**  
**Commission # 2445382**  
My Commission Expires 04/17/2024



Water Service Corporation of Kentucky  
Table of Contents  
to Exhibit 9.5  
of Dylan W. D'Ascendis, CRR, CVA

	<u>Schedule</u>
Updated ROE Analysis	DWD-1R
Demonstration of the Inadequacy of a DCF Return Rate Related to Book Value When Market Value is Greater than Book Value	DWD-2R
Calculation of Indicated DCF Applied to Book Value Capital Structure	DWD-3R
Baudino Corrected CAPM Analysis	DWD-4R
Kroll Size Study Applied to Baudino Proxy Group, Water Service Corporation of Kentucky, and CORIX Regulated Utilities, Inc.	DWD-5R
Frequency Distribution of Market Risk Premiums 1926-2021	DWD-6R
<i>Comparable Earnings: New Life for an Old Precept</i>	DWD-7R
Excerpt from <u>Investments: Analysis and Management</u>	DWD-8R

Water Service Corporation of Kentucky  
Recommended Capital Structure and Cost Rates  
for Ratemaking Purposes

<u>Type Of Capital</u>	<u>Ratios (1)</u>	<u>Cost Rate</u>	<u>Weighted Cost Rate</u>
Long-Term Debt	50.29%	4.71% (1)	2.37%
Common Equity	<u>49.71%</u>	10.60% (2)	<u>5.27%</u>
Total	<u>100.00%</u>		<u>7.64%</u>

Notes:

- (1) Company-provided.
- (2) From page 2 of this Schedule.

Water Service Corporation of Kentucky  
Brief Summary of Common Equity Cost Rate

Line No.	Principal Methods	Proxy Group of Six Water Companies	Proxy Group of Six Water Companies ex PRPM
1.	Discounted Cash Flow Model (DCF) (1)	9.67%	9.67%
2.	Risk Premium Model (RPM) (2)	11.97%	11.61%
3.	Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) (3)	12.02%	11.83%
4.	Market Models Applied to Comparable Risk, Non-Price Regulated Companies (4)	12.06%	11.91%
5.	Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate before Adjustment for Unique Risk	9.67% - 12.06%	9.67% - 11.91%
6.	Business Risk Adjustment (5)	1.00%	1.00%
7.	Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate after Adjustment	10.67% - 13.06%	10.67% - 12.91%
	Recommended Common Equity Cost Rate	10.60%	

- Notes: (1) From page 3 of this Schedule.  
(2) From page 10 of this Schedule.  
(3) From page 21 of this Schedule.  
(4) From page 26 of this Schedule.  
(5) Size risk adjustment to reflect Water Service Kentucky's smaller size compared to the Utility Proxy Group as detailed in Mr. D'Ascendis' Direct Testimony.



Water Service Corporation of Kentucky  
Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate Using the Discounted Cash Flow Model for the  
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]
	Average Dividend Yield (1)	Value Line Projected Five Year Growth in EPS (2)	Zack's Five Year Projected Growth Rate in EPS	Yahoo! Finance Projected Five Year Growth in EPS	Average Projected Five Year Growth in EPS (3)	Adjusted Dividend Yield (4)	Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate (5)
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies							
American States Water Company	1.87 %	5.50 %	NA %	4.40 %	4.95 %	1.92 %	6.87 %
American Water Works Company, Inc.	1.78	3.00	8.10	8.30	6.47	1.84	8.31
California Water Service Group	1.71	6.50	NA	11.70	9.10	1.79	10.89
Essential Utilities Inc.	2.41	10.00	6.10	6.80	7.63	2.50	10.13
Middlesex Water Company	1.32	4.50	NA	2.70	3.60	1.34	4.94
SJW Group	2.25	14.00	NA	9.80	11.90	2.38	14.28
						Average	<u>9.24 %</u>
						Median	<u>9.22 %</u>
						Average of Mean and Median	<u>9.23 %</u>
						Average of Mean and Median Excluding Middlesex Water (6)	<u>10.11 %</u>
						Indicated DCF Result	<u>9.67 %</u>

NA= Not Available

Notes:

- (1) Indicated dividend at 10/14/2022 divided by the average closing price of the last 60 trading days ending 10/14/2022 for each company.
- (2) From pages 4 through 9 of this Schedule.
- (3) Average of columns 2 through 4 excluding negative growth rates.
- (4) This reflects a growth rate component equal to one-half the conclusion of growth rate (from column 5) x column 1 to reflect the periodic payment of dividends (Gordon Model) as opposed to the continuous payment. Thus, for American States Water Company,  $1.87\% \times (1 + (1/2 \times 4.95\%)) = 1.92\%$ .
- (5) Column 5 + column 6.
- (6) The indicated DCF cost rate of Middlesex Water Company is excluded as it is below the yield of A-rated public utility bonds.

Source of Information:

Value Line Investment Survey  
www.zacks.com Downloaded on 10/14/2022  
www.yahoo.com Downloaded on 10/14/2022

AMER. STATES WATER NYSE-AWR				RECENT PRICE	82.11	P/E RATIO	31.9 (Trailing: 36.8 Median: 27.0)	RELATIVE P/E RATIO	2.22	DIV'D YLD	2.0%	VALUE LINE																	
<b>TIMELINESS</b>	4 Lowered 6/10/22	High: 18.2	24.1	33.1	38.7	44.1	47.2	58.4	69.6	96.6	103.8	103.4	Target Price Range 2025 2026 2027																
<b>SAFETY</b>	2 Raised 7/20/12	Low: 15.3	17.0	24.0	27.0	35.8	37.3	41.1	50.1	65.1	70.1	71.2		128															
<b>TECHNICAL</b>	3 Raised 8/19/22	<b>LEGENDS</b> ..... 18.00 x "Cash Flow" p sh ..... Relative Price Strength 2-for-1 split 9/13 Options: Yes Shaded area indicates recession																											
<b>BETA</b>	.65 (1.00 = Market)	<b>18-Month Target Price Range</b> Low-High Midpoint (% to Mid) \$71-\$134 \$103 (25%)																											
<b>2025-27 PROJECTIONS</b> High Price 95 Gain (+15%) 6% Ann'l Total Return 6% Low Price 70 Gain (-15%) -1%																													
<b>Institutional Decisions</b> 4Q2021 1Q2022 2Q2022 to Buy 157 153 128 to Sell 117 121 150 Hid's(000) 27394 27827 26629 Percent shares traded 24 16 8																													
<b>% TOT. RETURN 8/22</b> THIS STOCK INDEX VL ARITH.* 1 yr. -8.4 -12.0 3 yr. -6.1 43.2 5 yr. 82.4 54.9																													
<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>	© VALUE LINE PUB. LLC	<b>25-27</b>										
7.88	8.75	9.21	9.74	10.71	11.12	12.12	12.19	12.17	12.56	11.92	12.01	11.88	12.86	13.24	13.51	<b>13.70</b>	<b>14.00</b>	Revenues per sh	<b>18.15</b>										
1.45	1.65	1.69	1.70	2.11	2.13	2.48	2.65	2.67	2.81	2.70	2.96	2.84	3.26	3.34	3.64	<b>3.60</b>	<b>3.90</b>	"Cash Flow" per sh	<b>4.75</b>										
.67	.81	.78	.81	1.11	1.12	1.41	1.61	1.57	1.61	1.62	1.88	1.72	2.28	2.33	2.55	<b>2.45</b>	<b>2.60</b>	Earnings per sh <sup>A</sup>	<b>3.25</b>										
.46	.48	.50	.51	.52	.55	.64	.76	.83	.87	.91	.99	1.06	1.16	1.28	1.40	<b>1.53</b>	<b>1.62</b>	Div'd Decl'd per sh <sup>B</sup>	<b>2.15</b>										
1.95	1.45	2.23	2.09	2.12	2.13	1.77	2.52	1.89	2.39	3.55	3.08	3.44	4.12	3.54	3.91	<b>4.10</b>	<b>4.00</b>	Cap'l Spending per sh	<b>4.25</b>										
8.32	8.77	8.97	9.70	10.13	10.84	11.80	12.72	13.24	12.77	13.52	14.45	15.19	16.33	17.39	18.57	<b>20.15</b>	<b>21.35</b>	Book Value per sh <sup>D</sup>	<b>23.75</b>										
34.10	34.46	34.60	37.06	37.26	37.70	38.53	38.72	38.29	36.50	36.57	36.68	36.76	36.85	36.89	36.94	<b>37.25</b>	<b>37.50</b>	Common Shs Outst'g <sup>C</sup>	<b>37.50</b>										
27.7	24.0	22.6	21.2	15.7	15.4	14.3	17.2	20.1	24.6	25.6	25.7	34.0	34.4	34.3	33.2	<i>Bold figures are Value Line estimates</i>		Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	<b>25.0</b>										
1.50	1.27	1.36	1.41	1.00	.97	.91	.97	1.06	1.24	1.34	1.29	1.84	1.83	1.76	1.82			Relative P/E Ratio	<b>1.40</b>										
2.5%	2.5%	2.9%	2.9%	3.0%	3.2%	3.1%	2.7%	2.6%	2.2%	2.2%	2.0%	1.8%	1.5%	1.6%	1.7%			Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	<b>2.6%</b>										
<b>CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 6/30/22</b>																466.9	472.1	465.8	458.6	436.1	440.6	436.8	473.9	488.2	498.9	<b>510</b>	<b>525</b>	Revenues (\$mill)	<b>680</b>
Total Debt \$670.8 mill.																54.1	62.7	61.1	60.5	59.7	69.4	63.9	84.3	86.4	94.3	<b>91.0</b>	<b>98.0</b>	Net Profit (\$mill)	<b>120</b>
LT Debt \$446.9 mill.																39.9%	36.3%	38.4%	38.4%	36.8%	36.0%	22.0%	22.6%	24.6%	24.4%	<b>24.0%</b>	<b>24.0%</b>	Income Tax Rate	<b>24.0%</b>
LT Interest \$24.0 mill.																2.5%	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	<b>1.0%</b>	<b>1.5%</b>	AFUDC % to Net Profit	<b>1.5%</b>
(39% of Cap'l)																42.2%	39.8%	39.1%	41.1%	39.4%	38.0%	40.5%	44.4%	47.2%	46.1%	<b>46.5%</b>	<b>45.5%</b>	Long-Term Debt Ratio	<b>52.0%</b>
<b>Leases, Uncapitalized:</b> Annual rentals \$2.6 mill.																57.8%	60.2%	60.9%	58.9%	60.6%	62.0%	59.5%	55.6%	52.8%	53.9%	<b>53.5%</b>	<b>54.5%</b>	Common Equity Ratio	<b>48.0%</b>
<b>Pension Assets-12/21</b> \$233.5 mill.																787.0	818.4	832.6	791.5	815.3	854.9	938.4	1082.5	1216.2	1272.6	<b>1400</b>	<b>1450</b>	Total Capital (\$mill)	<b>1710</b>
Oblig. \$259.8 mill.																917.8	981.5	1003.5	1060.8	1150.9	1205.0	1296.3	1415.7	1512.0	1626.0	<b>1720</b>	<b>1800</b>	Net Plant (\$mill)	<b>2025</b>
<b>Prd Stock</b> None																8.3%	8.9%	8.6%	9.0%	8.6%	9.3%	7.9%	8.9%	8.0%	8.3%	<b>7.5%</b>	<b>8.0%</b>	Return on Total Cap'l	<b>8.0%</b>
<b>Common Stock</b> 36,956,824 shs.																11.9%	12.7%	12.0%	13.0%	12.1%	13.1%	11.4%	14.0%	13.5%	13.8%	<b>12.5%</b>	<b>12.5%</b>	Return on Shr. Equity	<b>13.5%</b>
as of 7/29/22																11.9%	12.7%	12.0%	13.0%	12.1%	13.1%	11.4%	14.0%	13.5%	13.8%	<b>12.5%</b>	<b>12.5%</b>	Return on Com Equity	<b>13.5%</b>
<b>MARKET CAP: \$3.0 billion (Mid Cap)</b>																6.6%	6.8%	5.7%	6.0%	5.3%	6.2%	4.5%	6.9%	6.1%	6.2%	<b>4.5%</b>	<b>4.5%</b>	Retained to Com Eq	<b>4.5%</b>
<b>CURRENT POSITION</b>				<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>6/30/22</b>																							
<b>(\$MILL.)</b>																													
Cash Assets	36.7			5.0	10.8																								
Accts Receivable	29.2			34.4	27.1																								
Other	91.2			98.7	101.1																								
Current Assets	157.1			138.1	139.0																								
Accts Payable	63.8			65.9	71.9																								
Debt Due	.4			31.4	223.9																								
Other	54.4			58.3	52.9																								
Current Liab.	118.6			155.6	348.7																								
<b>ANNUAL RATES</b>				<b>Past 10 Yrs.</b>	<b>Past 5 Yrs.</b>	<b>Est'd '19-'21 to '25-'27</b>																							
of change (per sh)																													
Revenues	2.5%			1.5%	5.5%																								
"Cash Flow"	5.5%			4.5%	5.5%																								
Earnings	9.0%			8.5%	5.5%																								
Dividends	9.5%			8.0%	9.0%																								
Book Value	5.5%			6.0%	5.5%																								
<b>Cal-endar</b>	<b>QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.)</b>				<b>Full Year</b>																								
	<b>Mar.31</b>	<b>Jun.30</b>	<b>Sep.30</b>	<b>Dec.31</b>																									
2019	101.7	124.7	134.5	113.0	473.9																								
2020	109.1	121.3	133.6	124.2	488.2																								
2021	117.1	128.4	136.8	116.6	498.9																								
2022	108.6	122.6	<b>143.8</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>510</b>																								
2023	<b>112</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>525</b>																								
<b>Cal-endar</b>	<b>EARNINGS PER SHARE <sup>A</sup></b>				<b>Full Year</b>																								
	<b>Mar.31</b>	<b>Jun.30</b>	<b>Sep.30</b>	<b>Dec.31</b>																									
2019	.35	.72	.76	.45	2.28																								
2020	.38	.69	.72	.54	2.33																								
2021	.52	.72	.76	.55	2.55																								
2022	.38	.54	<b>.65</b>	<b>.88</b>	<b>2.45</b>																								
2023	<b>.50</b>	<b>.75</b>	<b>.75</b>	<b>.60</b>	<b>2.60</b>																								
<b>Cal-endar</b>	<b>QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID <sup>B</sup></b>				<b>Full Year</b>																								
	<b>Mar.31</b>	<b>Jun.30</b>	<b>Sep.30</b>	<b>Dec.31</b>																									
2018	.255	.255	.275	.275	1.06																								
2019	.275	.275	.305	.305	1.16																								
2020	.305	.305	.335	.335	1.28																								
2021	.335	.335	.365	.365	1.40																								
2022	.365	.365	.3975																										
<b>BUSINESS:</b> American States Water Co. operates as a holding company. Through its principal subsidiary, Golden State Water Co., it supplies water to 262,770 customers in 10 California counties. Service areas include the metropolitan areas of Los Angeles and Orange Counties. The company also provides electricity to 24,656 customers in Big Bear Lake and San Bernardino Cnty. Provides water & wastewater services to U.S. military bases through its ASUS subsidiary. Sold Chaparral City Wtr. of AZ. (6/11). Employs 808. BlackRock, Inc. owns 17.7% of out. shares; State St., 13.7%; off. & dir., 0.9% (4/22 Proxy). Chairman: Lloyd Ross. Pres. & CEO: Robert Sprowls. Inc: CA. Address: 630 East Foothill Blvd., San Dimas, CA 91773. Tel.: 909-394-3600. Internet: www.aswater.com.																													
<b>American States Water had another difficult quarter.</b> In the June interim, the company's share net came in at \$0.54, versus last year's \$0.72 showing. About \$0.10 a share of the shortfall was the result of old rates still being in effect. Recall that the company's Golden States Water utility has already reached a settlement regarding higher rates with the state's Office of Public Advocate. The California Public Utility Commission (CPUC) has yet to approve the deal. Typically, the CPUC goes along with the Public Advocate's recommendation. (Indeed, as a body, it can be tougher on utilities than the CPUC.) Also, with the rate increase not in effect yet, third-quarter income will be hurt as well. It is important to note, however, that once the agreement is finalized, the utility will be able to collect these funds retroactive to the beginning of 2022.																													
<b>We have lowered our earnings estimates for both 2022 and 2023.</b> Assuming the CPUC makes a final ruling by the end of the year, we have still reduced our share-net estimate by a dime for this year and next. The main reason being that American States has to adjust the valuation of its portfolio of assets set aside for the pension program each quarter. Losses were incurred that impacted the June period by \$0.10 a share. Moreover, we think the third quarter will cause another asset writedown, as both the bond and equity markets slumped.																													
<b>Nonutility operations could be a growth catalyst out to 2025 to 2027.</b> Through its ASUS subsidiary, American States provides water and waste treatment services to U.S. military bases. As the armed forces continue to privatize their water systems, we believe that ASUS will keep winning a fair amount of the 50-year contracts that are being put out for competitive bidding. This business is not regulated, so earnings here can exceed those in its other operations.																													
<b>These shares do not hold much appeal at the recent quotation.</b> In the near term, the equity is ranked to underperform the broader market averages in the coming year. Furthermore, over the three-to five-year pull, AWR's total return potential is well below that of the Value Line median.																													
				James A. Flood													October 7, 2022												

(A) Primary earnings. Excludes nonrecurring gains/(losses); '06, '3c; '08, (14c); '10, (23c); '11, 10c. Next earnings report due early Nov.  
(B) Dividends historically paid in early March.

June, September, and December. ■ Div'd reinvestment plan available.  
(C) In millions, adjusted for split.

(D) Includes intangibles. As of 12/31/21; \$1.1 million/\$0.03 a share.

Company's Financial Strength	A
Stock's Price Stability	100
Price Growth Persistence	85
Earnings Predictability	95

AMERICAN WATER NYSE-AWK				RECENT PRICE	P/E RATIO	TRAILING P/E RATIO	RELATIVE P/E RATIO	DIV'D YLD	VALUE LINE										
<b>TIMELINESS</b> 2 Raised 9/16/22 <b>SAFETY</b> 3 New 7/25/08 <b>TECHNICAL</b> 3 Raised 10/7/22 <b>BETA</b> .90 (1.00 = Market)				High: 32.8 Low: 25.2	39.4 31.3	45.1 37.0	56.2 41.1	61.2 48.4	85.2 58.9	92.4 70.0	98.2 76.0	129.9 88.0	172.6 92.0	189.6 131.0	189.3 129.5	<b>2.15</b> <b>2.0%</b>	<b>2025</b> <b>2026</b> <b>2027</b>	<b>Target Price Range</b> <b>2025</b> <b>2026</b> <b>2027</b>	
<b>18-Month Target Price Range</b> Low-High Midpoint (% to Mid) \$132-\$255 \$194 (40%)																320 200 160 120 100 80 60 40 18			
<b>2025-27 PROJECTIONS</b> High Price Gain Ann'l Total Low 185 125 (+35%) (-10%) 10% Nil				<b>Institutional Decisions</b> 4Q2021 1Q2022 2Q2022 to Buy 526 450 469 to Sell 369 473 415 Hld's(000) 156569 156704 151931												Percent 21 shares 14 traded 7	<b>% TOT. RETURN 8/22</b> THIS STOCK VL ARITH. INDEX INDEX 1 yr. -17.2 -12.0 3 yr. 21.7 43.2 5 yr. 99.2 54.9		
2006 <sup>F</sup>	2007 <sup>E</sup>	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	© VALUE LINE PUB. LLC	25-27
13.08	13.84	14.61	13.98	15.49	15.18	16.25	16.28	16.78	17.72	18.54	18.81	19.04	19.97	20.83	21.58	20.90	22.25	Revenues per sh	27.10
.65	d.47	2.87	2.89	3.56	3.73	4.27	4.36	4.75	5.13	5.26	5.14	6.15	6.65	7.24	10.46	8.15	8.90	"Cash Flow" per sh	10.10
d.97	d2.14	1.10	1.25	1.53	1.72	2.11	2.06	2.39	2.64	2.62	2.38	3.15	3.43	3.91	6.95	4.45	4.85	Earnings per sh <sup>A</sup>	5.75
--	--	.40	.82	.86	.90	1.21	.84	1.21	1.33	1.47	1.62	1.78	1.96	2.15	2.36	2.57	2.80	Div'd Decl'd per sh <sup>B</sup>	3.55
4.31	4.74	6.31	4.50	4.38	5.27	5.25	5.50	5.33	6.51	7.36	8.04	8.78	9.15	10.05	9.71	13.75	11.75	Cap'l Spending per sh	11.50
23.86	28.39	25.64	22.91	23.59	24.11	25.11	26.52	27.39	28.25	29.24	30.13	32.42	33.83	35.58	40.18	41.00	43.85	Book Value per sh <sup>D</sup>	57.80
160.00	160.00	160.00	174.63	175.00	175.66	176.99	178.25	179.46	178.28	178.10	178.44	180.68	180.81	181.30	181.61	182.00	182.50	Common Shs Outst'g <sup>C</sup>	190.00
--	--	18.9	15.6	14.6	16.8	16.7	19.9	20.0	20.5	27.7	33.8	27.3	32.9	35.3	23.6	Bold figures are Value Line estimates		Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	27.0
--	--	1.14	1.04	.93	1.05	1.06	1.12	1.05	1.03	1.45	1.70	1.47	1.75	1.81	1.28			Relative P/E Ratio	1.50
--	--	1.9%	4.2%	3.8%	3.1%	3.4%	2.0%	2.5%	2.5%	2.0%	2.0%	2.1%	1.7%	1.6%	1.4%			Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	2.3%
<b>CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 6/30/22</b> Total Debt \$11621 mil. Due in 5 Yrs \$1849 mil. LT Debt \$11023 mil. LT Interest \$414 mil. (59% of Cap'l)				2876.9	2901.9	3011.3	3159.0	3302.0	3357.0	3440.0	3610.0	3777.0	3920.0	3800	4060	Revenues (\$mill)	5150		
<b>Leases, Uncapitalized:</b> Annual rentals \$12.0 mil. <b>Pension Assets 12/21</b> \$2294.0 mil. <b>Prd Stock</b> \$3.0 mil. <b>Prd Div'd</b> \$2.2 mill				374.3	369.3	429.8	476.0	468.0	426.0	567.0	621.0	709.0	1263.0	810	885	Net Profit (\$mill)	1095		
<b>Common Stock</b> 181,786,473 shares as of 7/21/22				40.7%	39.1%	39.4%	39.1%	39.2%	53.3%	28.2%	25.5%	23.3%	23.0%	21.0%	22.0%	Income Tax Rate	24.0%		
<b>MARKET CAP: \$25.0 billion (Large Cap)</b>				6.2%	5.1%	--	--	--	--	--	--	5.1%	2.9%	5.0%	5.0%	AFUDC % to Net Profit	5.0%		
<b>CURRENT POSITION (SMILL.)</b>				53.9%	52.4%	52.4%	53.7%	52.4%	54.7%	56.3%	58.5%	59.1%	58.6%	60.0%	61.0%	Long-Term Debt Ratio	60.0%		
Cash Assets 576 136 97 Accts Receivable 321 271 383 Other 1009 1147 538 Current Assets 1906 1554 1018 Accts Payable 189 235 196 Debt Due 1611 641 598 Other 1081 1265 934 Current Liab. 2881 2141 1728				46.1%	47.6%	47.4%	46.2%	47.5%	43.6%	41.4%	40.9%	41.4%	40.9%	40.0%	39.0%	Common Equity Ratio	40.0%		
<b>ANNUAL RATES</b> Past Past Est'd '19-'21 of change (per sh) 10 Yrs. 5 Yrs. to '25-'27				9635.5	9940.7	10364	10911	10967	11875	13433	14760	15787	17639	19260	20500	Total Capital (\$mill)	22000		
Revenues 3.5% 3.5% 4.5% "Cash Flow" 9.0% 10.0% 3.5% Earnings 12.0% 13.5% 3.0% Dividends 9.5% 10.0% 8.5% Book Value 4.5% 5.0% 8.0%				11739	12391	12900	13933	14992	16246	17409	18232	19710	21084	22900	24400	Net Plant (\$mill)	26000		
<b>Cal-endar</b> <b>QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.)</b> <b>Full Year</b> Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31				5.4%	5.1%	5.5%	5.7%	5.6%	4.9%	5.4%	5.4%	5.7%	8.2%	5.5%	5.5%	Return on Total Cap'l	6.0%		
2019 813 882 1013 902 3610 2020 844 931 1079 923 3777 2021 888 999 1082 951 3920 2022 842 937 1081 940 3800 2023 895 1000 1165 1000 4060				8.4%	7.8%	8.7%	9.4%	9.0%	7.9%	9.7%	10.1%	11.0%	17.3%	10.5%	10.5%	Return on Shr. Equity	10.5%		
<b>Cal-endar</b> <b>EARNINGS PER SHARE <sup>A</sup></b> <b>Full Year</b> Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31				8.4%	7.8%	8.7%	9.4%	9.0%	7.9%	9.7%	10.1%	11.0%	17.3%	10.5%	10.5%	Return on Com Equity	10.5%		
2019 .62 .94 1.33 .54 3.43 2020 .68 .97 1.46 .80 3.91 2021 .73 1.14 1.53 3.55 6.95 2022 .87 1.20 1.55 .83 4.45 2023 .85 1.25 1.80 .95 4.85				3.6%	4.7%	4.3%	4.7%	4.0%	2.5%	4.2%	4.4%	5.0%	11.4%	4.5%	4.5%	Retained to Com Eq	4.0%		
<b>Cal-endar</b> <b>QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID <sup>B</sup></b> <b>Full Year</b> Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31				57%	40%	50%	50%	56%	68%	56%	57%	55%	34%	58%	58%	All Div'ds to Net Prof	62%		
2018 .415 .455 .455 .455 1.78 2019 .455 .50 .50 .50 1.96 2020 .50 .55 .55 .55 2.15 2021 .55 .6025 .6025 .6025 2.36 2022 .6025 .655 .655				<b>BUSINESS:</b> American Water Works Company, Inc. is the largest investor-owned water and wastewater utility in the U.S., providing services to approximately 14 million people in 24 states. Nonregulated business assists municipalities and military bases with the maintenance and upkeep as well. Regulated operations made up 86% of 2021 revenues. Pennsylvania is its largest market accounting for 21.5% of regulated revenues; New Jersey, 20.3%; Missouri, 13.9%. Has 6,400 employees. Vanguard owns 11.8% of outstanding shares; BlackRock, 8.9%; State St., 5.4%; officers & directors, less than 1.0% (4/22 Proxy). President & CEO: Susan N. Story. Chairman: George MacKenzie. Address: 1 Water Street, Camden, NJ 08102. Tel.: 856-346-8200. Internet: www.amwater.com.															
<b>ANNUAL RATES</b> Past Past Est'd '19-'21 of change (per sh) 10 Yrs. 5 Yrs. to '25-'27				<b>Profits from American Water Works' operations ought to be flattish for the second half of this year.</b> After deducting a \$2.70-a-share one-time gain in 2021's final period, the company's share net was \$2.38 over the third and fourth quarters. That is the same amount we expect the utility to make in the remainder of 2022. <b>The bottom line ought to get back on track in 2023.</b> Assuming reasonable treatment from regulators, American Water's share net could well rise 9% to \$4.85. A healthy percentage of the profit increase will come from the utility's acquisition strategy (more below). <b>The regulatory climate could change.</b> American Water has enjoyed a good relationship with the authorities that determine the rates it's allowed to charge customers. State regulators have been cognizant that large capital expenditures are required to upgrade the existing infrastructure. The potential problem ahead is inflation. When prices were rising just 2% annually, it was easier to pass along higher rates to residents. When inflation is high, though, it makes it more difficult politically to approve hikes of 6%-8%, even if the costs are justified. <b>The construction program is massive.</b> Management has been pursuing an aggressive building policy aimed mostly at replacing antiquated pipelines and wastewater systems. In 2022, the company is on pace to spend \$2.5 billion. Since most of its pipelines and other assets are not in great shape, the spending should be ongoing. <b>Acquisitions ought to be a driver of income growth.</b> There are thousands of small municipally run water district in the U.S. A good portion do not have the finances to fund the necessary repairs and upgrades needed to be in compliance with EPA guidelines. American Water has been absorbing many smaller entities over the decade. This has enabled it to expand its rate base, on which it earns a return. Also, there are redundancies in the industry that can be eliminated from the districts it purchases, which should increase operating margins. <b>These timely shares are not suitable for long-term accounts.</b> The price of the equity is already trading within our projected 2025-2027 Target Price Range. <i>James A. Flood</i> <i>October 7, 2022</i>															
<b>Cal-endar</b> <b>QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID <sup>B</sup></b> <b>Full Year</b> Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31				<b>(A)</b> Diluted earnings. Excludes nonrecurring losses: '08, \$4.62; '09, \$2.63; '11, \$0.07. Disc. oper.: '06, (\$0.04); '11, \$0.03; '12, (\$0.10); '13, (\$0.01). GAAP used as of 2014. Includes \$2.70 sh. gain from sale of HOS sub.in Q4 '21. Next earnings report due late Oct. <b>(B)</b> Dividends paid in March, June, September, and December. ■ Div. reinvestment available. <b>(C)</b> In millions. <b>(D)</b> Includes intangibles. On 12/31/21: \$1.231 billion, \$6.67/share. <b>(E)</b> Pro forma numbers for '06 & '07.															
<b>Company's Financial Strength</b> B++ <b>Stock's Price Stability</b> 80 <b>Price Growth Persistence</b> 100 <b>Earnings Predictability</b> 80				<b>To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE</b>															

© 2022 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

CALIFORNIA WATER NYSE-CWT				RECENT PRICE	55.60	P/E RATIO	31.2 (Trailing: 33.7; Median: 27.0)	RELATIVE P/E RATIO	2.17	DIV'D YLD	1.8%	VALUE LINE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
<b>TIMELINESS</b> 4 Lowered 8/12/22	High: 19.4	19.3	23.4	26.4	26.0	36.8	46.2	49.1	57.5	57.4	72.1	72.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
<b>SAFETY</b> 3 Lowered 7/27/07	Low: 16.7	16.8	18.4	20.3	19.5	22.5	32.4	35.3	44.6	39.7	51.0	48.5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
<b>TECHNICAL</b> 3 Raised 9/16/22	<b>LEGENDS</b> 50.00 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate . . . . Relative Price Strength 2-for-1 split 6/11 Options: Yes Shaded area indicates recession																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
<b>BETA</b> .70 (1.00 = Market)	<b>18-Month Target Price Range</b> Low-High Midpoint (% to Mid) \$47-\$89 \$68 (20%)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
<b>2025-27 PROJECTIONS</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>High</th> <th>Price</th> <th>Gain</th> <th>Ann'l Total</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Low</th> <th>75</th> <th>(+35%)</th> <th>Return</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>50</th> <th>(-10%)</th> <th>9%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Nil</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>													High	Price	Gain	Ann'l Total	Low	75	(+35%)	Return		50	(-10%)	9%				Nil																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
High	Price	Gain	Ann'l Total																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Low	75	(+35%)	Return																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	50	(-10%)	9%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
			Nil																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
<b>Institutional Decisions</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>4Q2021</th> <th>1Q2022</th> <th>2Q2022</th> <th>Percent</th> </tr> <tr> <th>to Buy</th> <td>155</td> <td>152</td> <td>121</td> <td>18</td> </tr> <tr> <th>to Sell</th> <td>109</td> <td>127</td> <td>141</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <th>Hold's(000)</th> <td>42143</td> <td>43279</td> <td>43653</td> <td>6</td> </tr> </thead> </table>														4Q2021	1Q2022	2Q2022	Percent	to Buy	155	152	121	18	to Sell	109	127	141	12	Hold's(000)	42143	43279	43653	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
	4Q2021	1Q2022	2Q2022	Percent																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
to Buy	155	152	121	18																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
to Sell	109	127	141	12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Hold's(000)	42143	43279	43653	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>2006</th> <th>2007</th> <th>2008</th> <th>2009</th> <th>2010</th> <th>2011</th> <th>2012</th> <th>2013</th> <th>2014</th> <th>2015</th> <th>2016</th> <th>2017</th> <th>2018</th> <th>2019</th> <th>2020</th> <th>2021</th> <th>2022</th> <th>2023</th> <th>© VALUE LINE PUB. LLC</th> <th>25-27</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>8.10</td> <td>8.88</td> <td>9.90</td> <td>10.82</td> <td>11.05</td> <td>12.00</td> <td>13.34</td> <td>12.23</td> <td>12.50</td> <td>12.29</td> <td>12.70</td> <td>13.89</td> <td>14.53</td> <td>14.72</td> <td>15.78</td> <td>14.72</td> <td>15.45</td> <td>16.55</td> <td>Revenues per sh</td> <td>17.90</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.36</td> <td>1.56</td> <td>1.86</td> <td>1.93</td> <td>1.93</td> <td>2.07</td> <td>2.32</td> <td>2.21</td> <td>2.47</td> <td>2.22</td> <td>2.34</td> <td>3.00</td> <td>3.11</td> <td>3.14</td> <td>3.88</td> <td>3.91</td> <td>3.20</td> <td>3.70</td> <td>"Cash Flow" per sh</td> <td>4.15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>.67</td> <td>.75</td> <td>.95</td> <td>.98</td> <td>.91</td> <td>.86</td> <td>1.02</td> <td>1.02</td> <td>1.19</td> <td>.94</td> <td>1.01</td> <td>1.40</td> <td>1.36</td> <td>1.31</td> <td>1.97</td> <td>1.96</td> <td>1.70</td> <td>2.15</td> <td>Earnings per sh <sup>A</sup></td> <td>2.55</td> </tr> <tr> <td>.58</td> <td>.58</td> <td>.59</td> <td>.59</td> <td>.60</td> <td>.62</td> <td>.63</td> <td>.64</td> <td>.65</td> <td>.67</td> <td>.69</td> <td>.72</td> <td>.75</td> <td>.79</td> <td>.85</td> <td>.92</td> <td>1.00</td> <td>1.08</td> <td>Div'd Decl'd per sh <sup>B</sup></td> <td>1.25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.14</td> <td>1.84</td> <td>2.41</td> <td>2.66</td> <td>2.97</td> <td>2.83</td> <td>3.04</td> <td>2.58</td> <td>2.76</td> <td>3.69</td> <td>4.77</td> <td>5.40</td> <td>5.65</td> <td>5.64</td> <td>5.93</td> <td>5.46</td> <td>5.85</td> <td>6.00</td> <td>Cap'l Spending per sh</td> <td>6.45</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9.07</td> <td>9.25</td> <td>9.72</td> <td>10.13</td> <td>10.45</td> <td>10.76</td> <td>11.28</td> <td>12.54</td> <td>13.11</td> <td>13.41</td> <td>13.75</td> <td>14.44</td> <td>15.19</td> <td>16.07</td> <td>18.30</td> <td>21.92</td> <td>22.35</td> <td>23.55</td> <td>Book Value per sh <sup>C</sup></td> <td>25.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>41.31</td> <td>41.33</td> <td>41.45</td> <td>41.53</td> <td>41.67</td> <td>41.82</td> <td>41.98</td> <td>47.74</td> <td>47.81</td> <td>47.88</td> <td>47.97</td> <td>48.01</td> <td>48.07</td> <td>48.53</td> <td>50.33</td> <td>53.72</td> <td>53.75</td> <td>52.00</td> <td>Common Shs Outst'g <sup>D</sup></td> <td>50.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>29.2</td> <td>26.1</td> <td>19.8</td> <td>19.7</td> <td>20.3</td> <td>21.3</td> <td>17.9</td> <td>20.1</td> <td>19.7</td> <td>24.8</td> <td>29.6</td> <td>26.9</td> <td>30.3</td> <td>39.3</td> <td>24.9</td> <td>30.5</td> <td colspan="2">Bold figures are Value Line estimates</td> <td>Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio</td> <td>24.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.58</td> <td>1.39</td> <td>1.19</td> <td>1.31</td> <td>1.29</td> <td>1.34</td> <td>1.14</td> <td>1.13</td> <td>1.04</td> <td>1.25</td> <td>1.55</td> <td>1.35</td> <td>1.64</td> <td>2.09</td> <td>1.28</td> <td>1.67</td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td>Relative P/E Ratio</td> <td>1.30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.9%</td> <td>3.0%</td> <td>3.1%</td> <td>3.1%</td> <td>3.2%</td> <td>3.4%</td> <td>3.5%</td> <td>3.1%</td> <td>2.8%</td> <td>2.9%</td> <td>2.3%</td> <td>1.9%</td> <td>1.8%</td> <td>1.5%</td> <td>1.7%</td> <td>1.5%</td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td>Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield</td> <td>2.0%</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"><b>CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 6/30/22</b></td> <td>560.0</td> <td>584.1</td> <td>597.5</td> <td>588.4</td> <td>609.4</td> <td>666.9</td> <td>698.2</td> <td>714.6</td> <td>794.3</td> <td>790.9</td> <td>830</td> <td>860</td> <td colspan="2">Revenues (\$mill) <sup>E</sup></td> <td>895</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Total Debt \$1130.0 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$357.0 mill.</td> <td>42.6</td> <td>47.3</td> <td>56.7</td> <td>45.0</td> <td>48.7</td> <td>67.2</td> <td>65.6</td> <td>63.1</td> <td>96.8</td> <td>101.1</td> <td>92.0</td> <td>112</td> <td colspan="2">Net Profit (\$mill)</td> <td>128</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">LT Debt \$1054.2 mill. LT Interest \$40.0 mill.</td> <td>37.5%</td> <td>30.3%</td> <td>33.0%</td> <td>36.0%</td> <td>35.5%</td> <td>30.1%</td> <td>24.5%</td> <td>19.1%</td> <td>11.1%</td> <td>20.1%</td> <td>21.0%</td> <td>21.0%</td> <td colspan="2">Income Tax Rate</td> <td>21.0%</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">(Total interest coverage: 4.9x) (47% of Cap'l)</td> <td>8.0%</td> <td>4.3%</td> <td>2.7%</td> <td>4.3%</td> <td>6.1%</td> <td>3.5%</td> <td>3.1%</td> <td>5.8%</td> <td>3.3%</td> <td>1.7%</td> <td>4.0%</td> <td>5.0%</td> <td colspan="2">AFUDC % to Net Profit</td> <td>5.0%</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"><b>Pension Assets-12/21</b> \$810.5 mill.</td> <td>47.8%</td> <td>41.6%</td> <td>40.1%</td> <td>44.4%</td> <td>44.6%</td> <td>42.7%</td> <td>49.3%</td> <td>50.2%</td> <td>45.9%</td> <td>47.3%</td> <td>44.0%</td> <td>42.5%</td> <td colspan="2">Long-Term Debt Ratio</td> <td>39.5%</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Oblig. \$887.5 mill.</td> <td>52.2%</td> <td>58.4%</td> <td>59.9%</td> <td>55.6%</td> <td>55.4%</td> <td>57.3%</td> <td>50.7%</td> <td>49.8%</td> <td>54.1%</td> <td>52.7%</td> <td>56.0%</td> <td>57.5%</td> <td colspan="2">Common Equity Ratio</td> <td>60.5%</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"><b>Pfd Stock</b> None</td> <td>908.2</td> <td>1024.9</td> <td>1045.9</td> <td>1154.4</td> <td>1191.2</td> <td>1209.3</td> <td>1440.2</td> <td>1566.7</td> <td>1702.4</td> <td>2233.4</td> <td>2150</td> <td>2125</td> <td colspan="2">Total Capital (\$mill)</td> <td>2100</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"><b>Common Stock</b> 54,356,000 shs.</td> <td>1457.1</td> <td>1515.8</td> <td>1590.4</td> <td>1701.8</td> <td>1859.3</td> <td>2048.0</td> <td>2232.7</td> <td>2406.4</td> <td>2650.6</td> <td>2846.9</td> <td>2950</td> <td>2975</td> <td colspan="2">Net Plant (\$mill)</td> <td>3050</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"><b>MARKET CAP:</b> \$3.0 billion (Mid Cap)</td> <td>6.3%</td> <td>6.0%</td> <td>6.3%</td> <td>5.2%</td> <td>5.5%</td> <td>7.1%</td> <td>5.9%</td> <td>5.5%</td> <td>7.0%</td> <td>5.5%</td> <td>5.0%</td> <td>6.0%</td> <td colspan="2">Return on Total Cap'l</td> <td>6.5%</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"><b>CURRENT POSITION</b> 2020 2021 6/30/22</td> <td>9.0%</td> <td>7.9%</td> <td>9.1%</td> <td>7.0%</td> <td>7.4%</td> <td>9.7%</td> <td>9.0%</td> <td>8.1%</td> <td>10.5%</td> <td>8.6%</td> <td>7.5%</td> <td>9.0%</td> <td colspan="2">Return on Shr. Equity</td> <td>10.0%</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">(SMILL)</td> <td>9.0%</td> <td>7.9%</td> <td>9.1%</td> <td>7.0%</td> <td>7.4%</td> <td>9.7%</td> <td>9.0%</td> <td>8.1%</td> <td>10.5%</td> <td>8.6%</td> <td>7.5%</td> <td>9.0%</td> <td colspan="2">Return on Com Equity</td> <td>10.0%</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Cash Assets 44.6 78.4 61.7</td> <td>3.4%</td> <td>3.4%</td> <td>4.1%</td> <td>2.0%</td> <td>2.4%</td> <td>4.7%</td> <td>4.0%</td> <td>3.2%</td> <td>6.0%</td> <td>4.6%</td> <td>3.0%</td> <td>4.5%</td> <td colspan="2">Retained to Com Eq</td> <td>5.0%</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Other 221.4 222.1 215.0</td> <td>62%</td> <td>56%</td> <td>55%</td> <td>71%</td> <td>68%</td> <td>51%</td> <td>55%</td> <td>60%</td> <td>43%</td> <td>47%</td> <td>59%</td> <td>50%</td> <td colspan="2">All Div's to Net Prof</td> <td>49%</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Current Assets 266.0 300.5 276.7</td> <td colspan="15"><b>BUSINESS:</b> California Water Service Group provides regulated and nonregulated water service to 494,500 customers in 100 communities in the state of California. Accounts for about 94% of total customers. Also operates in Washington, New Mexico, and Hawaii. Main service areas: San Francisco Bay area, Sacramento Valley, Salinas Valley, San Joaquin Valley &amp; parts of Los Angeles. Acquired Rio Grande Corp; West Hawaii Utilities (9/08). Revenue breakdown, '21: residential, 69%; business, 19%; industrial, 3%; public authorities, 5%; other 4%. Off. and dir. own 1% of common stock (4/22 proxy). Has 1,184 employees. Pres. and CEO: Martin A. Kropelnicki. Inc.: DE. Addr.: 1720 North First St., San Jose, CA 95112-4598. Tel.: 408-367-8200. Internet: www.calwatergroup.com.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Accts Payable 131.7 144.4 139.7</td> <td colspan="15"><b>California Water Service Group has made some moves since our early-July review.</b> First, the company's California- and Washington-based subsidiaries both inked deals to acquire water system assets of two adjacent utilities. The acquisitions, which are still pending customary closing conditions and regulatory approval, ought to bolster California Water's residential operating footprint in these areas. Meanwhile, in Texas, the company recently entered into a long-term water supply agreement with the Guadalupe Blanco River Authority. The deal is imperative to meeting residential water demand in the growing region, and is likely to require substantial pipeline infrastructure development. Lastly, management continues to make progress on its 2021 cost of capital review and general rate case filing.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Debt Due 375.1 40.2 75.8</td> <td colspan="15"><b>tomter water consumption, and an uptick in general and administrative expenses.</b> That said, bottom-line comparisons are poised to improve over the back half of 2022, largely owing to prospects for customer rate increases. Even so, we are shaving \$0.30 from our current-year earnings estimate, to \$1.70 per share. <b>Significant infrastructure investment is on the docket over the pull to late decade.</b> In addition to upgrading aging water delivery systems and treatment plants, California Water is allocating funds to shore up its preparation for unexpected wildfires and climate-related challenges. Meanwhile, the company's recently announced \$350-million stock buyback program is imminent. <b>California Water shares lack investment appeal at this juncture.</b> The stock has slipped one notch on our Timeliness ranking scale, to 4 (Below Average). Moreover, much of the growth we envision three to five years hence appears to already be factored into the recent quotation. All told, subscribers would do well to remain on the sidelines, for now. <i>Nicholas Patrikis</i> <i>October 7, 2022</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Other 81.9 72.0 70.6</td> <td colspan="15"><b>Earnings are apt to take a step back this year.</b> California Water posted net income of \$0.36 per share in the June period, roughly half that of the prior-year tally. The softer-than-expected showing can be attributed to costs associated with a change in deferred revenue, weaker cus-</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Current Liab. 588.7 256.6 286.1</td> <td colspan="15"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"><b>ANNUAL RATES</b> Past Past Est'd '19-'21</td> <td colspan="15"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">of change (per sh)</td> <td colspan="15"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">10 Yrs. 5 Yrs. to '25-'27</td> <td colspan="15"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Revenues 3.0% 4.0% 3.0%</td> <td colspan="15"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">"Cash Flow" 6.5% 9.0% 2.0%</td> <td colspan="15"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Earnings 6.5% 11.0% 6.5%</td> <td colspan="15"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Dividends 3.5% 5.0% 6.5%</td> <td colspan="15"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Book Value 6.0% 7.0% 5.0%</td> <td colspan="15"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"><b>QUARTERLY REVENUES</b> (\$ mill.)<sup>F</sup></td> <td colspan="15"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Cal-endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 Full Year</td> <td colspan="15"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2019 126.1 179.0 232.6 176.9 714.6</td> <td colspan="15"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2020 125.6 175.5 304.1 189.1 794.3</td> <td colspan="15"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2021 147.7 213.1 256.7 173.4 790.9</td> <td colspan="15"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2022 173.0 206.2 255 195.8 830</td> <td colspan="15"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2023 175 220 265 200 860</td> <td colspan="15"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"><b>EARNINGS PER SHARE</b> <sup>A</sup></td> <td colspan="15"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Cal-endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 Full Year</td> <td colspan="15"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2019 d.16 .35 .88 24 1.31</td> <td colspan="15"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2020 d.42 .11 1.94 .31 1.97</td> <td colspan="15"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2021 d.06 .75 1.20 .07 1.96</td> <td colspan="15"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2022 .02 .36 1.07 .25 1.70</td> <td colspan="15"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2023 .10 .55 1.15 .35 2.15</td> <td colspan="15"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"><b>QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID</b> <sup>B</sup></td> <td colspan="15"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Cal-endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 Full Year</td> <td colspan="15"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2018 .1875 .1875 .1875 .1875 .75</td> <td colspan="15"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2019 .1975 .1975 .1975 .1975 .79</td> <td colspan="15"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2020 .2125 .2125 .2125 .2125 .85</td> <td colspan="15"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2021 .230 .230 .230 .230 .92</td> <td colspan="15"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">2022 .250 .250 .250 .250 .92</td> <td colspan="15"></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>													2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	© VALUE LINE PUB. LLC	25-27	8.10	8.88	9.90	10.82	11.05	12.00	13.34	12.23	12.50	12.29	12.70	13.89	14.53	14.72	15.78	14.72	15.45	16.55	Revenues per sh	17.90	1.36	1.56	1.86	1.93	1.93	2.07	2.32	2.21	2.47	2.22	2.34	3.00	3.11	3.14	3.88	3.91	3.20	3.70	"Cash Flow" per sh	4.15	.67	.75	.95	.98	.91	.86	1.02	1.02	1.19	.94	1.01	1.40	1.36	1.31	1.97	1.96	1.70	2.15	Earnings per sh <sup>A</sup>	2.55	.58	.58	.59	.59	.60	.62	.63	.64	.65	.67	.69	.72	.75	.79	.85	.92	1.00	1.08	Div'd Decl'd per sh <sup>B</sup>	1.25	2.14	1.84	2.41	2.66	2.97	2.83	3.04	2.58	2.76	3.69	4.77	5.40	5.65	5.64	5.93	5.46	5.85	6.00	Cap'l Spending per sh	6.45	9.07	9.25	9.72	10.13	10.45	10.76	11.28	12.54	13.11	13.41	13.75	14.44	15.19	16.07	18.30	21.92	22.35	23.55	Book Value per sh <sup>C</sup>	25.50	41.31	41.33	41.45	41.53	41.67	41.82	41.98	47.74	47.81	47.88	47.97	48.01	48.07	48.53	50.33	53.72	53.75	52.00	Common Shs Outst'g <sup>D</sup>	50.00	29.2	26.1	19.8	19.7	20.3	21.3	17.9	20.1	19.7	24.8	29.6	26.9	30.3	39.3	24.9	30.5	Bold figures are Value Line estimates		Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	24.0	1.58	1.39	1.19	1.31	1.29	1.34	1.14	1.13	1.04	1.25	1.55	1.35	1.64	2.09	1.28	1.67			Relative P/E Ratio	1.30	2.9%	3.0%	3.1%	3.1%	3.2%	3.4%	3.5%	3.1%	2.8%	2.9%	2.3%	1.9%	1.8%	1.5%	1.7%	1.5%			Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	2.0%	<b>CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 6/30/22</b>				560.0	584.1	597.5	588.4	609.4	666.9	698.2	714.6	794.3	790.9	830	860	Revenues (\$mill) <sup>E</sup>		895	Total Debt \$1130.0 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$357.0 mill.				42.6	47.3	56.7	45.0	48.7	67.2	65.6	63.1	96.8	101.1	92.0	112	Net Profit (\$mill)		128	LT Debt \$1054.2 mill. LT Interest \$40.0 mill.				37.5%	30.3%	33.0%	36.0%	35.5%	30.1%	24.5%	19.1%	11.1%	20.1%	21.0%	21.0%	Income Tax Rate		21.0%	(Total interest coverage: 4.9x) (47% of Cap'l)				8.0%	4.3%	2.7%	4.3%	6.1%	3.5%	3.1%	5.8%	3.3%	1.7%	4.0%	5.0%	AFUDC % to Net Profit		5.0%	<b>Pension Assets-12/21</b> \$810.5 mill.				47.8%	41.6%	40.1%	44.4%	44.6%	42.7%	49.3%	50.2%	45.9%	47.3%	44.0%	42.5%	Long-Term Debt Ratio		39.5%	Oblig. \$887.5 mill.				52.2%	58.4%	59.9%	55.6%	55.4%	57.3%	50.7%	49.8%	54.1%	52.7%	56.0%	57.5%	Common Equity Ratio		60.5%	<b>Pfd Stock</b> None				908.2	1024.9	1045.9	1154.4	1191.2	1209.3	1440.2	1566.7	1702.4	2233.4	2150	2125	Total Capital (\$mill)		2100	<b>Common Stock</b> 54,356,000 shs.				1457.1	1515.8	1590.4	1701.8	1859.3	2048.0	2232.7	2406.4	2650.6	2846.9	2950	2975	Net Plant (\$mill)		3050	<b>MARKET CAP:</b> \$3.0 billion (Mid Cap)				6.3%	6.0%	6.3%	5.2%	5.5%	7.1%	5.9%	5.5%	7.0%	5.5%	5.0%	6.0%	Return on Total Cap'l		6.5%	<b>CURRENT POSITION</b> 2020 2021 6/30/22				9.0%	7.9%	9.1%	7.0%	7.4%	9.7%	9.0%	8.1%	10.5%	8.6%	7.5%	9.0%	Return on Shr. Equity		10.0%	(SMILL)				9.0%	7.9%	9.1%	7.0%	7.4%	9.7%	9.0%	8.1%	10.5%	8.6%	7.5%	9.0%	Return on Com Equity		10.0%	Cash Assets 44.6 78.4 61.7				3.4%	3.4%	4.1%	2.0%	2.4%	4.7%	4.0%	3.2%	6.0%	4.6%	3.0%	4.5%	Retained to Com Eq		5.0%	Other 221.4 222.1 215.0				62%	56%	55%	71%	68%	51%	55%	60%	43%	47%	59%	50%	All Div's to Net Prof		49%	Current Assets 266.0 300.5 276.7				<b>BUSINESS:</b> California Water Service Group provides regulated and nonregulated water service to 494,500 customers in 100 communities in the state of California. Accounts for about 94% of total customers. Also operates in Washington, New Mexico, and Hawaii. Main service areas: San Francisco Bay area, Sacramento Valley, Salinas Valley, San Joaquin Valley & parts of Los Angeles. Acquired Rio Grande Corp; West Hawaii Utilities (9/08). Revenue breakdown, '21: residential, 69%; business, 19%; industrial, 3%; public authorities, 5%; other 4%. Off. and dir. own 1% of common stock (4/22 proxy). Has 1,184 employees. Pres. and CEO: Martin A. Kropelnicki. Inc.: DE. Addr.: 1720 North First St., San Jose, CA 95112-4598. Tel.: 408-367-8200. Internet: www.calwatergroup.com.															Accts Payable 131.7 144.4 139.7				<b>California Water Service Group has made some moves since our early-July review.</b> First, the company's California- and Washington-based subsidiaries both inked deals to acquire water system assets of two adjacent utilities. The acquisitions, which are still pending customary closing conditions and regulatory approval, ought to bolster California Water's residential operating footprint in these areas. Meanwhile, in Texas, the company recently entered into a long-term water supply agreement with the Guadalupe Blanco River Authority. The deal is imperative to meeting residential water demand in the growing region, and is likely to require substantial pipeline infrastructure development. Lastly, management continues to make progress on its 2021 cost of capital review and general rate case filing.															Debt Due 375.1 40.2 75.8				<b>tomter water consumption, and an uptick in general and administrative expenses.</b> That said, bottom-line comparisons are poised to improve over the back half of 2022, largely owing to prospects for customer rate increases. Even so, we are shaving \$0.30 from our current-year earnings estimate, to \$1.70 per share. <b>Significant infrastructure investment is on the docket over the pull to late decade.</b> In addition to upgrading aging water delivery systems and treatment plants, California Water is allocating funds to shore up its preparation for unexpected wildfires and climate-related challenges. Meanwhile, the company's recently announced \$350-million stock buyback program is imminent. <b>California Water shares lack investment appeal at this juncture.</b> The stock has slipped one notch on our Timeliness ranking scale, to 4 (Below Average). Moreover, much of the growth we envision three to five years hence appears to already be factored into the recent quotation. All told, subscribers would do well to remain on the sidelines, for now. <i>Nicholas Patrikis</i> <i>October 7, 2022</i>															Other 81.9 72.0 70.6				<b>Earnings are apt to take a step back this year.</b> California Water posted net income of \$0.36 per share in the June period, roughly half that of the prior-year tally. The softer-than-expected showing can be attributed to costs associated with a change in deferred revenue, weaker cus-															Current Liab. 588.7 256.6 286.1																			<b>ANNUAL RATES</b> Past Past Est'd '19-'21																			of change (per sh)																			10 Yrs. 5 Yrs. to '25-'27																			Revenues 3.0% 4.0% 3.0%																			"Cash Flow" 6.5% 9.0% 2.0%																			Earnings 6.5% 11.0% 6.5%																			Dividends 3.5% 5.0% 6.5%																			Book Value 6.0% 7.0% 5.0%																			<b>QUARTERLY REVENUES</b> (\$ mill.) <sup>F</sup>																			Cal-endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 Full Year																			2019 126.1 179.0 232.6 176.9 714.6																			2020 125.6 175.5 304.1 189.1 794.3																			2021 147.7 213.1 256.7 173.4 790.9																			2022 173.0 206.2 255 195.8 830																			2023 175 220 265 200 860																			<b>EARNINGS PER SHARE</b> <sup>A</sup>																			Cal-endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 Full Year																			2019 d.16 .35 .88 24 1.31																			2020 d.42 .11 1.94 .31 1.97																			2021 d.06 .75 1.20 .07 1.96																			2022 .02 .36 1.07 .25 1.70																			2023 .10 .55 1.15 .35 2.15																			<b>QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID</b> <sup>B</sup>																			Cal-endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 Full Year																			2018 .1875 .1875 .1875 .1875 .75																			2019 .1975 .1975 .1975 .1975 .79																			2020 .2125 .2125 .2125 .2125 .85																			2021 .230 .230 .230 .230 .92																			2022 .250 .250 .250 .250 .92																		
2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	© VALUE LINE PUB. LLC	25-27																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
8.10	8.88	9.90	10.82	11.05	12.00	13.34	12.23	12.50	12.29	12.70	13.89	14.53	14.72	15.78	14.72	15.45	16.55	Revenues per sh	17.90																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1.36	1.56	1.86	1.93	1.93	2.07	2.32	2.21	2.47	2.22	2.34	3.00	3.11	3.14	3.88	3.91	3.20	3.70	"Cash Flow" per sh	4.15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
.67	.75	.95	.98	.91	.86	1.02	1.02	1.19	.94	1.01	1.40	1.36	1.31	1.97	1.96	1.70	2.15	Earnings per sh <sup>A</sup>	2.55																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
.58	.58	.59	.59	.60	.62	.63	.64	.65	.67	.69	.72	.75	.79	.85	.92	1.00	1.08	Div'd Decl'd per sh <sup>B</sup>	1.25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2.14	1.84	2.41	2.66	2.97	2.83	3.04	2.58	2.76	3.69	4.77	5.40	5.65	5.64	5.93	5.46	5.85	6.00	Cap'l Spending per sh	6.45																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
9.07	9.25	9.72	10.13	10.45	10.76	11.28	12.54	13.11	13.41	13.75	14.44	15.19	16.07	18.30	21.92	22.35	23.55	Book Value per sh <sup>C</sup>	25.50																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
41.31	41.33	41.45	41.53	41.67	41.82	41.98	47.74	47.81	47.88	47.97	48.01	48.07	48.53	50.33	53.72	53.75	52.00	Common Shs Outst'g <sup>D</sup>	50.00																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
29.2	26.1	19.8	19.7	20.3	21.3	17.9	20.1	19.7	24.8	29.6	26.9	30.3	39.3	24.9	30.5	Bold figures are Value Line estimates		Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	24.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1.58	1.39	1.19	1.31	1.29	1.34	1.14	1.13	1.04	1.25	1.55	1.35	1.64	2.09	1.28	1.67			Relative P/E Ratio	1.30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2.9%	3.0%	3.1%	3.1%	3.2%	3.4%	3.5%	3.1%	2.8%	2.9%	2.3%	1.9%	1.8%	1.5%	1.7%	1.5%			Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	2.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
<b>CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 6/30/22</b>				560.0	584.1	597.5	588.4	609.4	666.9	698.2	714.6	794.3	790.9	830	860	Revenues (\$mill) <sup>E</sup>		895																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Total Debt \$1130.0 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$357.0 mill.				42.6	47.3	56.7	45.0	48.7	67.2	65.6	63.1	96.8	101.1	92.0	112	Net Profit (\$mill)		128																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
LT Debt \$1054.2 mill. LT Interest \$40.0 mill.				37.5%	30.3%	33.0%	36.0%	35.5%	30.1%	24.5%	19.1%	11.1%	20.1%	21.0%	21.0%	Income Tax Rate		21.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
(Total interest coverage: 4.9x) (47% of Cap'l)				8.0%	4.3%	2.7%	4.3%	6.1%	3.5%	3.1%	5.8%	3.3%	1.7%	4.0%	5.0%	AFUDC % to Net Profit		5.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<b>Pension Assets-12/21</b> \$810.5 mill.				47.8%	41.6%	40.1%	44.4%	44.6%	42.7%	49.3%	50.2%	45.9%	47.3%	44.0%	42.5%	Long-Term Debt Ratio		39.5%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Oblig. \$887.5 mill.				52.2%	58.4%	59.9%	55.6%	55.4%	57.3%	50.7%	49.8%	54.1%	52.7%	56.0%	57.5%	Common Equity Ratio		60.5%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<b>Pfd Stock</b> None				908.2	1024.9	1045.9	1154.4	1191.2	1209.3	1440.2	1566.7	1702.4	2233.4	2150	2125	Total Capital (\$mill)		2100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<b>Common Stock</b> 54,356,000 shs.				1457.1	1515.8	1590.4	1701.8	1859.3	2048.0	2232.7	2406.4	2650.6	2846.9	2950	2975	Net Plant (\$mill)		3050																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<b>MARKET CAP:</b> \$3.0 billion (Mid Cap)				6.3%	6.0%	6.3%	5.2%	5.5%	7.1%	5.9%	5.5%	7.0%	5.5%	5.0%	6.0%	Return on Total Cap'l		6.5%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<b>CURRENT POSITION</b> 2020 2021 6/30/22				9.0%	7.9%	9.1%	7.0%	7.4%	9.7%	9.0%	8.1%	10.5%	8.6%	7.5%	9.0%	Return on Shr. Equity		10.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
(SMILL)				9.0%	7.9%	9.1%	7.0%	7.4%	9.7%	9.0%	8.1%	10.5%	8.6%	7.5%	9.0%	Return on Com Equity		10.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Cash Assets 44.6 78.4 61.7				3.4%	3.4%	4.1%	2.0%	2.4%	4.7%	4.0%	3.2%	6.0%	4.6%	3.0%	4.5%	Retained to Com Eq		5.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Other 221.4 222.1 215.0				62%	56%	55%	71%	68%	51%	55%	60%	43%	47%	59%	50%	All Div's to Net Prof		49%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Current Assets 266.0 300.5 276.7				<b>BUSINESS:</b> California Water Service Group provides regulated and nonregulated water service to 494,500 customers in 100 communities in the state of California. Accounts for about 94% of total customers. Also operates in Washington, New Mexico, and Hawaii. Main service areas: San Francisco Bay area, Sacramento Valley, Salinas Valley, San Joaquin Valley & parts of Los Angeles. Acquired Rio Grande Corp; West Hawaii Utilities (9/08). Revenue breakdown, '21: residential, 69%; business, 19%; industrial, 3%; public authorities, 5%; other 4%. Off. and dir. own 1% of common stock (4/22 proxy). Has 1,184 employees. Pres. and CEO: Martin A. Kropelnicki. Inc.: DE. Addr.: 1720 North First St., San Jose, CA 95112-4598. Tel.: 408-367-8200. Internet: www.calwatergroup.com.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Accts Payable 131.7 144.4 139.7				<b>California Water Service Group has made some moves since our early-July review.</b> First, the company's California- and Washington-based subsidiaries both inked deals to acquire water system assets of two adjacent utilities. The acquisitions, which are still pending customary closing conditions and regulatory approval, ought to bolster California Water's residential operating footprint in these areas. Meanwhile, in Texas, the company recently entered into a long-term water supply agreement with the Guadalupe Blanco River Authority. The deal is imperative to meeting residential water demand in the growing region, and is likely to require substantial pipeline infrastructure development. Lastly, management continues to make progress on its 2021 cost of capital review and general rate case filing.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Debt Due 375.1 40.2 75.8				<b>tomter water consumption, and an uptick in general and administrative expenses.</b> That said, bottom-line comparisons are poised to improve over the back half of 2022, largely owing to prospects for customer rate increases. Even so, we are shaving \$0.30 from our current-year earnings estimate, to \$1.70 per share. <b>Significant infrastructure investment is on the docket over the pull to late decade.</b> In addition to upgrading aging water delivery systems and treatment plants, California Water is allocating funds to shore up its preparation for unexpected wildfires and climate-related challenges. Meanwhile, the company's recently announced \$350-million stock buyback program is imminent. <b>California Water shares lack investment appeal at this juncture.</b> The stock has slipped one notch on our Timeliness ranking scale, to 4 (Below Average). Moreover, much of the growth we envision three to five years hence appears to already be factored into the recent quotation. All told, subscribers would do well to remain on the sidelines, for now. <i>Nicholas Patrikis</i> <i>October 7, 2022</i>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Other 81.9 72.0 70.6				<b>Earnings are apt to take a step back this year.</b> California Water posted net income of \$0.36 per share in the June period, roughly half that of the prior-year tally. The softer-than-expected showing can be attributed to costs associated with a change in deferred revenue, weaker cus-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Current Liab. 588.7 256.6 286.1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
<b>ANNUAL RATES</b> Past Past Est'd '19-'21																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
of change (per sh)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
10 Yrs. 5 Yrs. to '25-'27																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Revenues 3.0% 4.0% 3.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
"Cash Flow" 6.5% 9.0% 2.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Earnings 6.5% 11.0% 6.5%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Dividends 3.5% 5.0% 6.5%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Book Value 6.0% 7.0% 5.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
<b>QUARTERLY REVENUES</b> (\$ mill.) <sup>F</sup>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Cal-endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 Full Year																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
2019 126.1 179.0 232.6 176.9 714.6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
2020 125.6 175.5 304.1 189.1 794.3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
2021 147.7 213.1 256.7 173.4 790.9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
2022 173.0 206.2 255 195.8 830																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
2023 175 220 265 200 860																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
<b>EARNINGS PER SHARE</b> <sup>A</sup>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Cal-endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 Full Year																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
2019 d.16 .35 .88 24 1.31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
2020 d.42 .11 1.94 .31 1.97																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
2021 d.06 .75 1.20 .07 1.96																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
2022 .02 .36 1.07 .25 1.70																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
2023 .10 .55 1.15 .35 2.15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
<b>QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID</b> <sup>B</sup>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Cal-endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 Full Year																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
2018 .1875 .1875 .1875 .1875 .75																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
2019 .1975 .1975 .1975 .1975 .79																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
2020 .2125 .2125 .2125 .2125 .85																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
2021 .230 .230 .230 .230 .92																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
2022 .250 .250 .250 .250 .92																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

(A) Basic EPS. Excl. nonrecurring gain (loss): '11, 4c. Next earnings report due early Nov.  
 (B) Dividends historically paid in late Feb., May, Aug., and Nov. ■ Div'd reinvestment plan available.  
 (C) Incl. intangible assets. In '21 : \$36.8 mill., \$0.69/sh.  
 (D) In millions, adjusted for split.  
 (E) Excludes non-regulated revenues.  
 Company's Financial Strength B++  
 Stock's Price Stability 95  
 Price Growth Persistence 85  
 Earnings Predictability 55  
 To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE



ESSENTIAL UTIL. NYSE-WTRG				RECENT PRICE	P/E RATIO	TRAILING	RELATIVE P/E RATIO	DIV'D YLD	VALUE LINE	Target Price Range							
				43.46	23.9	(Trailing: 25.6 Median: 25.0)	1.66	2.7%		2025	2026	2027					
TIMELINESS	3	Raised 9/16/22		High: 19.0	21.5	28.1	28.2	31.1	35.8	39.6	39.4	47.3	54.5	53.9	53.7		
SAFETY	3	Lowered 1/8/21		Low: 15.4	16.8	20.6	22.4	24.4	28.0	29.4	32.1	32.7	30.4	41.1	41.0		
TECHNICAL	1	Raised 9/16/22		<b>LEGENDS</b> - - - - - 17.50 x "Cash Flow" p sh ... Relative Price Strength 5-for-4 split 9/13 Options: Yes Shaded area indicates recession													
BETA	.95	(1.00 = Market)															
<b>18-Month Target Price Range</b>																	
Low-High Midpoint (% to Mid)																	
\$38-\$72 \$55 (25%)																	
<b>2025-27 PROJECTIONS</b>																	
	Price	Gain	Ann'l Total														
High	70	(+60%)	15%														
Low	45	(+5%)	4%														
<b>Institutional Decisions</b>																	
	4Q2021	1Q2022	2Q2022														
To Buy	313	292	277														
To Sell	208	248	249														
Hld's(000)	178560	181504	183099														
				Percent													
				shares													
				traded													
				5													
				10													
				15													
				5													
				10													
				15													
				20													
				25													
				30													
				35													
				40													
				45													
				50													
				55													
				60													
				65													
				70													
				75													
				80													
				85													
				90													
				95													
				100													
				105													
				110													
				115													
				120													
				125													
				130													
				135													
				140													
				145													
				150													
				155													
				160													
				165													
				170													
				175													
				180													
				185													
				190													
				195													
				200													
				205													
				210													
				215													
				220													
				225													
				230													
				235													
				240													
				245													
				250													
				255													
				260													
				265													
				270													
				275													
				280													
				285													
				290													
				295													
				300													
				305													
				310													
				315													
				320													
				325													
				330													
				335													
				340													
				345													
				350													
				355													
				360													
				365													
				370													
				375													
				380													
				385													
				390													
				395													
				400													
				405													
				410													
				415													
				420													
				425													
				430													
				435													
				440													
				445													
				450													
				455													
				460													
				465													
				470													
				475													
				480													
				485													
				490													
				495													
				500													
				505													
				510													
				515													
				520													
				525													
				530													
				535													
				540													
				545													
				550													
				555													
				560													
				565													
				570													
				575													
				580													
				585													
				590													
				595													
				600													
				605													
				610													
				615													
				620													
				625													
				630													
				635													
				640													
				645													
				650													
				655													
				660													
				665													
				670													
				675													
				680													
				685													
				690													
				695													
				700													
				705													
				710													
				715													
				720													
				725													
				730													
				735													
				740													
				745													
				750													
				755													
				760													
				765													
				770													
				775													
				780													
				785													
				790													
				795													
				800													
				805													
				810													
				815													
				820													
				825													
				830													
				835													
				840													
				845													
				850													
				855													
				860													
				865													
				870													
				875													
				880													
				885													
				890													
				895													
				900													
				905													
				910													
				915													
				920													
				925													
				930													
				935													
				940													
				945													
				950													
				955													
				960													
				965													
				970													
				975													
				980													
				985													
				990													
				995													
				1000													
				1005													
				1010													
				1015													
				1020													
				1025													
				1030													
				1035													
				1040													
				1045													
				1050													
				1055													
				1060													
				1065													
				1070													
				1075													
				1080													
				1085													
				1090													
				1095													
				1100													
				1105													
				1110													
				1115													
				1120													
				1125													
				1130													
				1135													
				1140													
				1145													
				1150													
				1155													
				1160													
				1165													
				1170													
				1175													
				1180													
				1185													
				1190													
				1195													
				1200													
				1205													
				1210													
				1215													
				1220													
				1225													
				1230													
				1235													
				1240													
				1245													
				1250													
				1255													
				1260													
				1265													
				1270													
				1275													
				1280													
				1285													
				1290													
				1295													
				1300													
				1305													
				1310													
				1315													
				1320													
				1325													
				1330													
				1335													
				1340													
				1345													
				1350													
				1355													
				1360													
				1365													
				1370													
				1375													
				1380													
				1385													
				1390													
				1395													
				1400													
				1405													
				1410													
				1415													
				1420													
				1425													
				1430													
				1435													
				1440													
				1445													
				1450													
				1455													
				1460													
				1465													
				1470													
				1475													
				1480													
				1485													
				1490													
				1495													
				1500													
				1505													
				1510													
				1515													
				1520													
				1525													
				1530													
				1535													
				1540													
				1545													
				1550													
				1555													
				1560													
				1565													
				1570													
				1575													
				1580													
				1585													
				1590													
				1595													
				1600													
				1605													
				1610													
				1615													
				1620													
				1625													

MIDDLESEX WATER NDQ-MSEX				RECENT PRICE	81.76	P/E RATIO	35.5 (Trailing: 36.5 Median: 24.0)	RELATIVE P/E RATIO	2.47	DIV'D YLD	1.4%	VALUE LINE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
<b>TIMELINESS</b> 3 Raised 9/9/22	High: 19.4	19.6	22.5	23.7	28.0	44.5	46.7	60.3	67.7	76.1	121.4	121.1	Target Price Range 2025 2026 2027																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
<b>SAFETY</b> 2 New 10/21/11	Low: 16.5	17.5	18.6	19.1	21.2	25.0	32.2	34.0	51.0	48.8	67.1	75.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
<b>TECHNICAL</b> 3 Raised 10/7/22	<b>LEGENDS</b> 55.00 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate . . . . Relative Price Strength Options: Yes Shaded area indicates recession																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
<b>BETA</b> .70 (1.00 = Market)	<b>18-Month Target Price Range</b> Low-High Midpoint (% to Mid) \$77-\$160 \$119 (45%)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
<b>2025-27 PROJECTIONS</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>High</th> <th>Price</th> <th>Gain</th> <th>Ann'l Total</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Low</th> <th>90</th> <th>(+10%)</th> <th>Return</th> </tr> <tr> <th>65</th> <th>(-20%)</th> <th>-4%</th> <th>-4%</th> </tr> </thead> </table>													High	Price	Gain	Ann'l Total	Low	90	(+10%)	Return	65	(-20%)	-4%	-4%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
High	Price	Gain	Ann'l Total																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Low	90	(+10%)	Return																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
65	(-20%)	-4%	-4%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
<b>Institutional Decisions</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>4Q2021</th> <th>1Q2022</th> <th>2Q2022</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>To Buy</td> <td>93</td> <td>82</td> <td>90</td> </tr> <tr> <td>To Sell</td> <td>84</td> <td>90</td> <td>93</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hlds(000)</td> <td>12685</td> <td>13008</td> <td>11842</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>														4Q2021	1Q2022	2Q2022	To Buy	93	82	90	To Sell	84	90	93	Hlds(000)	12685	13008	11842																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	4Q2021	1Q2022	2Q2022																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
To Buy	93	82	90																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
To Sell	84	90	93																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Hlds(000)	12685	13008	11842																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>2006</th> <th>2007</th> <th>2008</th> <th>2009</th> <th>2010</th> <th>2011</th> <th>2012</th> <th>2013</th> <th>2014</th> <th>2015</th> <th>2016</th> <th>2017</th> <th>2018</th> <th>2019</th> <th>2020</th> <th>2021</th> <th>2022</th> <th>2023</th> <th colspan="2">© VALUE LINE PUB. LLC 25-27</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>6.16</td> <td>6.50</td> <td>6.79</td> <td>6.75</td> <td>6.60</td> <td>6.50</td> <td>6.98</td> <td>7.19</td> <td>7.26</td> <td>7.77</td> <td>8.16</td> <td>8.00</td> <td>8.42</td> <td>7.72</td> <td>8.10</td> <td>8.17</td> <td><b>8.75</b></td> <td><b>8.95</b></td> <td>Revenues per sh</td> <td><b>9.15</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.33</td> <td>1.49</td> <td>1.53</td> <td>1.40</td> <td>1.55</td> <td>1.46</td> <td>1.56</td> <td>1.72</td> <td>1.84</td> <td>1.97</td> <td>2.17</td> <td>2.24</td> <td>2.89</td> <td>2.90</td> <td>3.25</td> <td>3.28</td> <td><b>3.40</b></td> <td><b>3.50</b></td> <td>"Cash Flow" per sh</td> <td><b>3.85</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>.82</td> <td>.87</td> <td>.89</td> <td>.72</td> <td>.96</td> <td>.84</td> <td>.90</td> <td>1.03</td> <td>1.13</td> <td>1.22</td> <td>1.38</td> <td>1.38</td> <td>1.96</td> <td>2.01</td> <td>2.18</td> <td>2.07</td> <td><b>2.45</b></td> <td><b>2.50</b></td> <td>Earnings per sh <sup>A</sup></td> <td><b>2.75</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>.68</td> <td>.69</td> <td>.70</td> <td>.71</td> <td>.72</td> <td>.73</td> <td>.74</td> <td>.75</td> <td>.76</td> <td>.78</td> <td>.81</td> <td>.86</td> <td>.91</td> <td>.98</td> <td>1.04</td> <td>1.11</td> <td><b>1.18</b></td> <td><b>1.25</b></td> <td>Div'd Decl'd per sh <sup>B</sup></td> <td><b>1.40</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.31</td> <td>1.66</td> <td>2.12</td> <td>1.49</td> <td>1.90</td> <td>1.50</td> <td>1.36</td> <td>1.26</td> <td>1.40</td> <td>1.59</td> <td>2.91</td> <td>3.08</td> <td>4.40</td> <td>5.11</td> <td>6.04</td> <td>4.53</td> <td><b>5.00</b></td> <td><b>5.25</b></td> <td>Cap'l Spending per sh</td> <td><b>6.00</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>9.52</td> <td>10.05</td> <td>10.03</td> <td>10.33</td> <td>11.13</td> <td>11.27</td> <td>11.48</td> <td>11.82</td> <td>12.24</td> <td>12.74</td> <td>13.40</td> <td>14.02</td> <td>15.17</td> <td>18.57</td> <td>19.81</td> <td>20.99</td> <td><b>21.70</b></td> <td><b>22.40</b></td> <td>Book Value per sh</td> <td><b>22.80</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>13.17</td> <td>13.25</td> <td>13.40</td> <td>13.52</td> <td>15.57</td> <td>15.70</td> <td>15.82</td> <td>15.96</td> <td>16.12</td> <td>16.23</td> <td>16.30</td> <td>16.35</td> <td>16.40</td> <td>17.43</td> <td>17.47</td> <td>17.52</td> <td><b>17.75</b></td> <td><b>17.85</b></td> <td>Common Shs Outst'g <sup>C</sup></td> <td><b>18.00</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>22.7</td> <td>21.6</td> <td>19.8</td> <td>21.0</td> <td>17.8</td> <td>21.7</td> <td>20.8</td> <td>19.7</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>19.1</td> <td>25.6</td> <td>28.4</td> <td>22.2</td> <td>29.7</td> <td>30.1</td> <td>44.3</td> <td><b>Bold figures are Value Line estimates</b></td> <td></td> <td>Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio</td> <td><b>28.0</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.23</td> <td>1.15</td> <td>1.19</td> <td>1.40</td> <td>1.13</td> <td>1.36</td> <td>1.32</td> <td>1.11</td> <td>.97</td> <td>.96</td> <td>1.34</td> <td>1.43</td> <td>1.20</td> <td>1.58</td> <td>1.55</td> <td>2.43</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Relative P/E Ratio</td> <td><b>1.30</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.7%</td> <td>3.7%</td> <td>4.0%</td> <td>4.7%</td> <td>4.2%</td> <td>4.0%</td> <td>4.0%</td> <td>3.7%</td> <td>3.7%</td> <td>3.3%</td> <td>2.3%</td> <td>2.2%</td> <td>2.1%</td> <td>1.6%</td> <td>1.6%</td> <td>1.2%</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield</td> <td><b>1.8%</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"><b>CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 6/30/22</b></td> <td>110.4</td> <td>114.8</td> <td>117.1</td> <td>126.0</td> <td>132.9</td> <td>130.8</td> <td>138.1</td> <td>134.6</td> <td>141.6</td> <td>143.1</td> <td><b>155</b></td> <td><b>160</b></td> <td>Revenues (\$mill)</td> <td><b>165</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Total Debt \$313.2 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$43.7 mill.</td> <td>14.4</td> <td>16.6</td> <td>18.4</td> <td>20.0</td> <td>22.7</td> <td>22.8</td> <td>32.5</td> <td>33.9</td> <td>38.4</td> <td>36.5</td> <td><b>44.0</b></td> <td><b>45.0</b></td> <td>Net Profit (\$mill)</td> <td><b>50.0</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">LT Debt \$305.4 mill. LT Interest \$7.5 mill. (Total interest coverage: 5.0x) (45% of Cap'l)</td> <td>33.9%</td> <td>34.1%</td> <td>35.0%</td> <td>34.5%</td> <td>34.0%</td> <td>32.7%</td> <td>2.8%</td> <td>--</td> <td>2.8%</td> <td>2.8%</td> <td><b>21.0%</b></td> <td><b>21.0%</b></td> <td>Income Tax Rate</td> <td><b>21.0%</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Pension Assets-12/21 \$100.8 mill. Oblig. \$113.7 mill. Pfd Stock \$2.4 mill. Pfd Div'd: \$1 mill.</td> <td>3.4%</td> <td>1.9%</td> <td>1.7%</td> <td>1.9%</td> <td>2.7%</td> <td>3.1%</td> <td>1.4%</td> <td>3.4%</td> <td>3.9%</td> <td>3.9%</td> <td><b>2.5%</b></td> <td><b>2.5%</b></td> <td>AFUDC % to Net Profit</td> <td><b>2.5%</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Common Stock 17,610,000 shs. as of 7/29/22</td> <td>41.5%</td> <td>40.4%</td> <td>40.5%</td> <td>39.4%</td> <td>37.9%</td> <td>37.5%</td> <td>37.8%</td> <td>41.5%</td> <td>44.0%</td> <td>45.3%</td> <td><b>44.0%</b></td> <td><b>43.5%</b></td> <td>Long-Term Debt Ratio</td> <td><b>42.0%</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"><b>MARKET CAP: \$1.4 billion (Small Cap)</b></td> <td>57.4%</td> <td>58.7%</td> <td>58.8%</td> <td>59.8%</td> <td>61.5%</td> <td>61.8%</td> <td>61.6%</td> <td>58.2%</td> <td>55.7%</td> <td>54.4%</td> <td><b>55.5%</b></td> <td><b>56.0%</b></td> <td>Common Equity Ratio</td> <td><b>57.5%</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"><b>CURRENT POSITION (\$MILL)</b></td> <td>316.5</td> <td>321.4</td> <td>335.8</td> <td>345.4</td> <td>355.4</td> <td>370.7</td> <td>404.1</td> <td>556.7</td> <td>621.5</td> <td>676.3</td> <td><b>690</b></td> <td><b>710</b></td> <td>Total Capital (\$mill)</td> <td><b>715</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Cash Assets</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>3.5</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>435.2</td> <td>446.5</td> <td>465.4</td> <td>481.9</td> <td>517.8</td> <td>557.2</td> <td>618.5</td> <td>705.7</td> <td>796.6</td> <td>865.4</td> <td><b>875</b></td> <td><b>885</b></td> <td>Net Plant (\$mill)</td> <td><b>915</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Other</td> <td>29.6</td> <td>30.9</td> <td>34.7</td> <td>5.4%</td> <td>5.9%</td> <td>6.3%</td> <td>6.6%</td> <td>7.1%</td> <td>6.9%</td> <td>8.9%</td> <td>6.7%</td> <td>6.8%</td> <td>6.0%</td> <td><b>6.5%</b></td> <td><b>6.5%</b></td> <td>Return on Total Cap'l</td> <td><b>7.5%</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Current Assets</td> <td>34.1</td> <td>34.4</td> <td>39.0</td> <td>7.8%</td> <td>8.7%</td> <td>9.2%</td> <td>9.6%</td> <td>10.3%</td> <td>9.8%</td> <td>12.9%</td> <td>10.4%</td> <td>11.0%</td> <td>9.9%</td> <td><b>11.0%</b></td> <td><b>11.0%</b></td> <td>Return on Shr. Equity</td> <td><b>12.0%</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Accts Payable</td> <td>30.4</td> <td>21.1</td> <td>24.2</td> <td>7.8%</td> <td>8.7%</td> <td>9.3%</td> <td>9.6%</td> <td>10.3%</td> <td>9.9%</td> <td>13.0%</td> <td>10.4%</td> <td>11.1%</td> <td>9.9%</td> <td><b>11.5%</b></td> <td><b>11.0%</b></td> <td>Return on Com Equity</td> <td><b>12.0%</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Debt Due</td> <td>9.3</td> <td>6.7</td> <td>7.8</td> <td>1.4%</td> <td>2.4%</td> <td>3.1%</td> <td>3.5%</td> <td>4.3%</td> <td>3.8%</td> <td>7.0%</td> <td>5.4%</td> <td>5.8%</td> <td>4.6%</td> <td><b>6.0%</b></td> <td><b>5.5%</b></td> <td>Retained to Com Eq</td> <td><b>6.0%</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Other</td> <td>17.1</td> <td>28.8</td> <td>46.8</td> <td>83%</td> <td>73%</td> <td>67%</td> <td>63%</td> <td>58%</td> <td>62%</td> <td>46%</td> <td>48%</td> <td>53%</td> <td><b>48%</b></td> <td><b>50%</b></td> <td>All Div's to Net Prof</td> <td><b>51%</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Current Liab.</td> <td>56.8</td> <td>56.6</td> <td>78.8</td> <td colspan="12"> <b>BUSINESS:</b> Middlesex Water Company engages in the ownership and operation of regulated water utility systems in New Jersey, Delaware, and Pennsylvania. It also operates water and wastewater systems under contract on behalf of municipal and private clients in NJ and DE. Its Middlesex System provides water services to 61,000 retail customers, primarily in Middlesex County, New Jersey. In 2021, the Middlesex System accounted for 59% of operating revenues. At 12/31/21, the company had 347 employees. Incorporated: NJ. President, CEO, and Chairman: Dennis W. Doll. Officers &amp; directors own 2.0% of the com. stock; BlackRock Inst. Trust Co., 7.8% (4/22 proxy). Add.: 485 C Route 1 South, Suite 400, Iselin, NJ 08830. Telephone: 732-634-1500. Int.: www.middlesexwater.com.         </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"><b>ANNUAL RATES</b></td> <td colspan="12"> <b>Middlesex Water recently inked a deal to manage the Borough of Avalon, New Jersey's water and sewer utility operations.</b> The new 10-year contract, which went into effect on September 1, 2022, replaces the previous decade-long agreement, and includes provisions for maintenance and customer services. <b>Periodic rate hikes have more than offset the company's regulated Delaware wastewater divestment from earlier this year.</b> The latter resulted in approximately \$0.7 million in reduced revenues for the June period. However, the top line is benefiting notably from the latest round of customer rate increases. To wit, the New Jersey Board of Public Utilities recently approved another rate hike, largely due to aggressive infrastructure and distribution system investments. In sum, we now look for revenues of \$155 million this year (up from our previous call of \$153 million) and \$160 million in the next (up from \$158 million). <b>Strong bottom-line expansion is likely on tap for 2022, despite a modest reduction to our current-year profit forecast.</b> Earnings contracted about 20% year over year in the second quarter, to \$0.50 per share. Expiring income tax benefits and higher operating expenses weighed on the figure. Consequently, we are shaving a dime from our full-year 2022 bottom-line estimate, to \$2.45 per share. <b>Over the pull to late decade, leadership is poised to invest heavily on infrastructure-related upgrades.</b> Indeed, aging water delivery systems and pipelines are long overdue for replacement. Management is apt to focus on facility treatment enhancements as well. Overall, aggressive spending on public infrastructure projects suggests that additional rate hikes are probably in the cards further down the road. <b>Middlesex stock is ranked to mirror the broader market averages over the coming six to 12 months.</b> What's more, at the recent quotation, the equity lacks appeal over the 18-month and 3- to 5-year windows. Although the company is non-cyclical and pays a stable quarterly dividend that is well-covered by earnings, we think waiting for a better entry point is the prudent move here at this juncture.         </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Past 10 Yrs.</td> <td>Past 5 Yrs.</td> <td>Est'd '19-'21 to '25-'27</td> <td colspan="12"> <b>Nicholas Patrikis</b>  <b>October 7, 2022</b> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Revenues</td> <td>2.0%</td> <td>2.5%</td> <td>2.5%</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">"Cash Flow"</td> <td>8.0%</td> <td>9.5%</td> <td>3.5%</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Earnings</td> <td>9.5%</td> <td>11.0%</td> <td>4.5%</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Dividends</td> <td>3.5%</td> <td>6.0%</td> <td>5.0%</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Book Value</td> <td>6.0%</td> <td>9.0%</td> <td>2.5%</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"><b>QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.)</b></td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cal-endar</td> <td>Mar.31</td> <td>Jun.30</td> <td>Sep.30</td> <td>Dec.31</td> <td>Full Year</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2019</td> <td>30.7</td> <td>33.4</td> <td>37.8</td> <td>32.7</td> <td>134.6</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2020</td> <td>31.8</td> <td>35.3</td> <td>39.9</td> <td>34.6</td> <td>141.6</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2021</td> <td>32.5</td> <td>36.7</td> <td>39.9</td> <td>34.0</td> <td>143.1</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2022</td> <td>36.2</td> <td>39.7</td> <td><b>41.0</b></td> <td><b>38.1</b></td> <td><b>155</b></td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2023</td> <td><b>38.0</b></td> <td><b>41.0</b></td> <td><b>42.0</b></td> <td><b>39.0</b></td> <td><b>160</b></td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"><b>EARNINGS PER SHARE <sup>A</sup></b></td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cal-endar</td> <td>Mar.31</td> <td>Jun.30</td> <td>Sep.30</td> <td>Dec.31</td> <td>Full Year</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2019</td> <td>.39</td> <td>.49</td> <td>.66</td> <td>.46</td> <td>2.01</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2020</td> <td>.44</td> <td>.55</td> <td>.72</td> <td>.47</td> <td>2.18</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2021</td> <td>.39</td> <td>.62</td> <td>.65</td> <td>.41</td> <td>2.07</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2022</td> <td>.68</td> <td>.50</td> <td><b>.75</b></td> <td><b>.52</b></td> <td><b>2.45</b></td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2023</td> <td><b>.53</b></td> <td><b>.60</b></td> <td><b>.77</b></td> <td><b>.60</b></td> <td><b>2.50</b></td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"><b>QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID <sup>B</sup></b></td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cal-endar</td> <td>Mar.31</td> <td>Jun.30</td> <td>Sep.30</td> <td>Dec.31</td> <td>Full Year</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2018</td> <td>.22375</td> <td>.22375</td> <td>.22375</td> <td>.24</td> <td>.91</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2019</td> <td>.24</td> <td>.24</td> <td>.24</td> <td>.2562</td> <td>.98</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2020</td> <td>.2562</td> <td>.2562</td> <td>.2562</td> <td>.2725</td> <td>1.04</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2021</td> <td>.2725</td> <td>.2725</td> <td>.2725</td> <td>.29</td> <td>1.11</td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2022</td> <td>.29</td> <td>.29</td> <td>.29</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td colspan="12"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="13"> <b>(A)</b> Diluted earnings. Next earnings report due early November.         </td> <td colspan="1"> <b>(B)</b> Dividends historically paid in mid-Feb., May, Aug., and November. <sup>B</sup> Div'd reinvestment plan available.         </td> <td colspan="1"> <b>(C)</b> In millions.         </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="13"> <b>Company's Financial Strength</b> B++  <b>Stock's Price Stability</b> 85  <b>Price Growth Persistence</b> 90  <b>Earnings Predictability</b> 90         </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>													2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	© VALUE LINE PUB. LLC 25-27		6.16	6.50	6.79	6.75	6.60	6.50	6.98	7.19	7.26	7.77	8.16	8.00	8.42	7.72	8.10	8.17	<b>8.75</b>	<b>8.95</b>	Revenues per sh	<b>9.15</b>	1.33	1.49	1.53	1.40	1.55	1.46	1.56	1.72	1.84	1.97	2.17	2.24	2.89	2.90	3.25	3.28	<b>3.40</b>	<b>3.50</b>	"Cash Flow" per sh	<b>3.85</b>	.82	.87	.89	.72	.96	.84	.90	1.03	1.13	1.22	1.38	1.38	1.96	2.01	2.18	2.07	<b>2.45</b>	<b>2.50</b>	Earnings per sh <sup>A</sup>	<b>2.75</b>	.68	.69	.70	.71	.72	.73	.74	.75	.76	.78	.81	.86	.91	.98	1.04	1.11	<b>1.18</b>	<b>1.25</b>	Div'd Decl'd per sh <sup>B</sup>	<b>1.40</b>	2.31	1.66	2.12	1.49	1.90	1.50	1.36	1.26	1.40	1.59	2.91	3.08	4.40	5.11	6.04	4.53	<b>5.00</b>	<b>5.25</b>	Cap'l Spending per sh	<b>6.00</b>	9.52	10.05	10.03	10.33	11.13	11.27	11.48	11.82	12.24	12.74	13.40	14.02	15.17	18.57	19.81	20.99	<b>21.70</b>	<b>22.40</b>	Book Value per sh	<b>22.80</b>	13.17	13.25	13.40	13.52	15.57	15.70	15.82	15.96	16.12	16.23	16.30	16.35	16.40	17.43	17.47	17.52	<b>17.75</b>	<b>17.85</b>	Common Shs Outst'g <sup>C</sup>	<b>18.00</b>	22.7	21.6	19.8	21.0	17.8	21.7	20.8	19.7	18.5	19.1	25.6	28.4	22.2	29.7	30.1	44.3	<b>Bold figures are Value Line estimates</b>		Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	<b>28.0</b>	1.23	1.15	1.19	1.40	1.13	1.36	1.32	1.11	.97	.96	1.34	1.43	1.20	1.58	1.55	2.43			Relative P/E Ratio	<b>1.30</b>	3.7%	3.7%	4.0%	4.7%	4.2%	4.0%	4.0%	3.7%	3.7%	3.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.1%	1.6%	1.6%	1.2%			Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	<b>1.8%</b>	<b>CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 6/30/22</b>				110.4	114.8	117.1	126.0	132.9	130.8	138.1	134.6	141.6	143.1	<b>155</b>	<b>160</b>	Revenues (\$mill)	<b>165</b>	Total Debt \$313.2 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$43.7 mill.				14.4	16.6	18.4	20.0	22.7	22.8	32.5	33.9	38.4	36.5	<b>44.0</b>	<b>45.0</b>	Net Profit (\$mill)	<b>50.0</b>	LT Debt \$305.4 mill. LT Interest \$7.5 mill. (Total interest coverage: 5.0x) (45% of Cap'l)				33.9%	34.1%	35.0%	34.5%	34.0%	32.7%	2.8%	--	2.8%	2.8%	<b>21.0%</b>	<b>21.0%</b>	Income Tax Rate	<b>21.0%</b>	Pension Assets-12/21 \$100.8 mill. Oblig. \$113.7 mill. Pfd Stock \$2.4 mill. Pfd Div'd: \$1 mill.				3.4%	1.9%	1.7%	1.9%	2.7%	3.1%	1.4%	3.4%	3.9%	3.9%	<b>2.5%</b>	<b>2.5%</b>	AFUDC % to Net Profit	<b>2.5%</b>	Common Stock 17,610,000 shs. as of 7/29/22				41.5%	40.4%	40.5%	39.4%	37.9%	37.5%	37.8%	41.5%	44.0%	45.3%	<b>44.0%</b>	<b>43.5%</b>	Long-Term Debt Ratio	<b>42.0%</b>	<b>MARKET CAP: \$1.4 billion (Small Cap)</b>				57.4%	58.7%	58.8%	59.8%	61.5%	61.8%	61.6%	58.2%	55.7%	54.4%	<b>55.5%</b>	<b>56.0%</b>	Common Equity Ratio	<b>57.5%</b>	<b>CURRENT POSITION (\$MILL)</b>				316.5	321.4	335.8	345.4	355.4	370.7	404.1	556.7	621.5	676.3	<b>690</b>	<b>710</b>	Total Capital (\$mill)	<b>715</b>	Cash Assets				4.5	3.5	4.3	435.2	446.5	465.4	481.9	517.8	557.2	618.5	705.7	796.6	865.4	<b>875</b>	<b>885</b>	Net Plant (\$mill)	<b>915</b>	Other				29.6	30.9	34.7	5.4%	5.9%	6.3%	6.6%	7.1%	6.9%	8.9%	6.7%	6.8%	6.0%	<b>6.5%</b>	<b>6.5%</b>	Return on Total Cap'l	<b>7.5%</b>	Current Assets				34.1	34.4	39.0	7.8%	8.7%	9.2%	9.6%	10.3%	9.8%	12.9%	10.4%	11.0%	9.9%	<b>11.0%</b>	<b>11.0%</b>	Return on Shr. Equity	<b>12.0%</b>	Accts Payable				30.4	21.1	24.2	7.8%	8.7%	9.3%	9.6%	10.3%	9.9%	13.0%	10.4%	11.1%	9.9%	<b>11.5%</b>	<b>11.0%</b>	Return on Com Equity	<b>12.0%</b>	Debt Due				9.3	6.7	7.8	1.4%	2.4%	3.1%	3.5%	4.3%	3.8%	7.0%	5.4%	5.8%	4.6%	<b>6.0%</b>	<b>5.5%</b>	Retained to Com Eq	<b>6.0%</b>	Other				17.1	28.8	46.8	83%	73%	67%	63%	58%	62%	46%	48%	53%	<b>48%</b>	<b>50%</b>	All Div's to Net Prof	<b>51%</b>	Current Liab.				56.8	56.6	78.8	<b>BUSINESS:</b> Middlesex Water Company engages in the ownership and operation of regulated water utility systems in New Jersey, Delaware, and Pennsylvania. It also operates water and wastewater systems under contract on behalf of municipal and private clients in NJ and DE. Its Middlesex System provides water services to 61,000 retail customers, primarily in Middlesex County, New Jersey. In 2021, the Middlesex System accounted for 59% of operating revenues. At 12/31/21, the company had 347 employees. Incorporated: NJ. President, CEO, and Chairman: Dennis W. Doll. Officers & directors own 2.0% of the com. stock; BlackRock Inst. Trust Co., 7.8% (4/22 proxy). Add.: 485 C Route 1 South, Suite 400, Iselin, NJ 08830. Telephone: 732-634-1500. Int.: www.middlesexwater.com.												<b>ANNUAL RATES</b>				<b>Middlesex Water recently inked a deal to manage the Borough of Avalon, New Jersey's water and sewer utility operations.</b> The new 10-year contract, which went into effect on September 1, 2022, replaces the previous decade-long agreement, and includes provisions for maintenance and customer services. <b>Periodic rate hikes have more than offset the company's regulated Delaware wastewater divestment from earlier this year.</b> The latter resulted in approximately \$0.7 million in reduced revenues for the June period. However, the top line is benefiting notably from the latest round of customer rate increases. To wit, the New Jersey Board of Public Utilities recently approved another rate hike, largely due to aggressive infrastructure and distribution system investments. In sum, we now look for revenues of \$155 million this year (up from our previous call of \$153 million) and \$160 million in the next (up from \$158 million). <b>Strong bottom-line expansion is likely on tap for 2022, despite a modest reduction to our current-year profit forecast.</b> Earnings contracted about 20% year over year in the second quarter, to \$0.50 per share. Expiring income tax benefits and higher operating expenses weighed on the figure. Consequently, we are shaving a dime from our full-year 2022 bottom-line estimate, to \$2.45 per share. <b>Over the pull to late decade, leadership is poised to invest heavily on infrastructure-related upgrades.</b> Indeed, aging water delivery systems and pipelines are long overdue for replacement. Management is apt to focus on facility treatment enhancements as well. Overall, aggressive spending on public infrastructure projects suggests that additional rate hikes are probably in the cards further down the road. <b>Middlesex stock is ranked to mirror the broader market averages over the coming six to 12 months.</b> What's more, at the recent quotation, the equity lacks appeal over the 18-month and 3- to 5-year windows. Although the company is non-cyclical and pays a stable quarterly dividend that is well-covered by earnings, we think waiting for a better entry point is the prudent move here at this juncture.												Past 10 Yrs.				Past 5 Yrs.	Est'd '19-'21 to '25-'27	<b>Nicholas Patrikis</b> <b>October 7, 2022</b>												Revenues				2.0%	2.5%	2.5%													"Cash Flow"				8.0%	9.5%	3.5%													Earnings				9.5%	11.0%	4.5%													Dividends				3.5%	6.0%	5.0%													Book Value				6.0%	9.0%	2.5%													<b>QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.)</b>																Cal-endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Full Year													2019	30.7	33.4	37.8	32.7	134.6													2020	31.8	35.3	39.9	34.6	141.6													2021	32.5	36.7	39.9	34.0	143.1													2022	36.2	39.7	<b>41.0</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>155</b>													2023	<b>38.0</b>	<b>41.0</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>160</b>													<b>EARNINGS PER SHARE <sup>A</sup></b>																Cal-endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Full Year													2019	.39	.49	.66	.46	2.01													2020	.44	.55	.72	.47	2.18													2021	.39	.62	.65	.41	2.07													2022	.68	.50	<b>.75</b>	<b>.52</b>	<b>2.45</b>													2023	<b>.53</b>	<b>.60</b>	<b>.77</b>	<b>.60</b>	<b>2.50</b>													<b>QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID <sup>B</sup></b>																Cal-endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Full Year													2018	.22375	.22375	.22375	.24	.91													2019	.24	.24	.24	.2562	.98													2020	.2562	.2562	.2562	.2725	1.04													2021	.2725	.2725	.2725	.29	1.11													2022	.29	.29	.29															<b>(A)</b> Diluted earnings. Next earnings report due early November.													<b>(B)</b> Dividends historically paid in mid-Feb., May, Aug., and November. <sup>B</sup> Div'd reinvestment plan available.	<b>(C)</b> In millions.	<b>Company's Financial Strength</b> B++ <b>Stock's Price Stability</b> 85 <b>Price Growth Persistence</b> 90 <b>Earnings Predictability</b> 90												
2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	© VALUE LINE PUB. LLC 25-27																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
6.16	6.50	6.79	6.75	6.60	6.50	6.98	7.19	7.26	7.77	8.16	8.00	8.42	7.72	8.10	8.17	<b>8.75</b>	<b>8.95</b>	Revenues per sh	<b>9.15</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
1.33	1.49	1.53	1.40	1.55	1.46	1.56	1.72	1.84	1.97	2.17	2.24	2.89	2.90	3.25	3.28	<b>3.40</b>	<b>3.50</b>	"Cash Flow" per sh	<b>3.85</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
.82	.87	.89	.72	.96	.84	.90	1.03	1.13	1.22	1.38	1.38	1.96	2.01	2.18	2.07	<b>2.45</b>	<b>2.50</b>	Earnings per sh <sup>A</sup>	<b>2.75</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
.68	.69	.70	.71	.72	.73	.74	.75	.76	.78	.81	.86	.91	.98	1.04	1.11	<b>1.18</b>	<b>1.25</b>	Div'd Decl'd per sh <sup>B</sup>	<b>1.40</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
2.31	1.66	2.12	1.49	1.90	1.50	1.36	1.26	1.40	1.59	2.91	3.08	4.40	5.11	6.04	4.53	<b>5.00</b>	<b>5.25</b>	Cap'l Spending per sh	<b>6.00</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
9.52	10.05	10.03	10.33	11.13	11.27	11.48	11.82	12.24	12.74	13.40	14.02	15.17	18.57	19.81	20.99	<b>21.70</b>	<b>22.40</b>	Book Value per sh	<b>22.80</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
13.17	13.25	13.40	13.52	15.57	15.70	15.82	15.96	16.12	16.23	16.30	16.35	16.40	17.43	17.47	17.52	<b>17.75</b>	<b>17.85</b>	Common Shs Outst'g <sup>C</sup>	<b>18.00</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
22.7	21.6	19.8	21.0	17.8	21.7	20.8	19.7	18.5	19.1	25.6	28.4	22.2	29.7	30.1	44.3	<b>Bold figures are Value Line estimates</b>		Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	<b>28.0</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
1.23	1.15	1.19	1.40	1.13	1.36	1.32	1.11	.97	.96	1.34	1.43	1.20	1.58	1.55	2.43			Relative P/E Ratio	<b>1.30</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
3.7%	3.7%	4.0%	4.7%	4.2%	4.0%	4.0%	3.7%	3.7%	3.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.1%	1.6%	1.6%	1.2%			Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	<b>1.8%</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
<b>CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 6/30/22</b>				110.4	114.8	117.1	126.0	132.9	130.8	138.1	134.6	141.6	143.1	<b>155</b>	<b>160</b>	Revenues (\$mill)	<b>165</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Total Debt \$313.2 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$43.7 mill.				14.4	16.6	18.4	20.0	22.7	22.8	32.5	33.9	38.4	36.5	<b>44.0</b>	<b>45.0</b>	Net Profit (\$mill)	<b>50.0</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
LT Debt \$305.4 mill. LT Interest \$7.5 mill. (Total interest coverage: 5.0x) (45% of Cap'l)				33.9%	34.1%	35.0%	34.5%	34.0%	32.7%	2.8%	--	2.8%	2.8%	<b>21.0%</b>	<b>21.0%</b>	Income Tax Rate	<b>21.0%</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Pension Assets-12/21 \$100.8 mill. Oblig. \$113.7 mill. Pfd Stock \$2.4 mill. Pfd Div'd: \$1 mill.				3.4%	1.9%	1.7%	1.9%	2.7%	3.1%	1.4%	3.4%	3.9%	3.9%	<b>2.5%</b>	<b>2.5%</b>	AFUDC % to Net Profit	<b>2.5%</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Common Stock 17,610,000 shs. as of 7/29/22				41.5%	40.4%	40.5%	39.4%	37.9%	37.5%	37.8%	41.5%	44.0%	45.3%	<b>44.0%</b>	<b>43.5%</b>	Long-Term Debt Ratio	<b>42.0%</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
<b>MARKET CAP: \$1.4 billion (Small Cap)</b>				57.4%	58.7%	58.8%	59.8%	61.5%	61.8%	61.6%	58.2%	55.7%	54.4%	<b>55.5%</b>	<b>56.0%</b>	Common Equity Ratio	<b>57.5%</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
<b>CURRENT POSITION (\$MILL)</b>				316.5	321.4	335.8	345.4	355.4	370.7	404.1	556.7	621.5	676.3	<b>690</b>	<b>710</b>	Total Capital (\$mill)	<b>715</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Cash Assets				4.5	3.5	4.3	435.2	446.5	465.4	481.9	517.8	557.2	618.5	705.7	796.6	865.4	<b>875</b>	<b>885</b>	Net Plant (\$mill)	<b>915</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Other				29.6	30.9	34.7	5.4%	5.9%	6.3%	6.6%	7.1%	6.9%	8.9%	6.7%	6.8%	6.0%	<b>6.5%</b>	<b>6.5%</b>	Return on Total Cap'l	<b>7.5%</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Current Assets				34.1	34.4	39.0	7.8%	8.7%	9.2%	9.6%	10.3%	9.8%	12.9%	10.4%	11.0%	9.9%	<b>11.0%</b>	<b>11.0%</b>	Return on Shr. Equity	<b>12.0%</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Accts Payable				30.4	21.1	24.2	7.8%	8.7%	9.3%	9.6%	10.3%	9.9%	13.0%	10.4%	11.1%	9.9%	<b>11.5%</b>	<b>11.0%</b>	Return on Com Equity	<b>12.0%</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Debt Due				9.3	6.7	7.8	1.4%	2.4%	3.1%	3.5%	4.3%	3.8%	7.0%	5.4%	5.8%	4.6%	<b>6.0%</b>	<b>5.5%</b>	Retained to Com Eq	<b>6.0%</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Other				17.1	28.8	46.8	83%	73%	67%	63%	58%	62%	46%	48%	53%	<b>48%</b>	<b>50%</b>	All Div's to Net Prof	<b>51%</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Current Liab.				56.8	56.6	78.8	<b>BUSINESS:</b> Middlesex Water Company engages in the ownership and operation of regulated water utility systems in New Jersey, Delaware, and Pennsylvania. It also operates water and wastewater systems under contract on behalf of municipal and private clients in NJ and DE. Its Middlesex System provides water services to 61,000 retail customers, primarily in Middlesex County, New Jersey. In 2021, the Middlesex System accounted for 59% of operating revenues. At 12/31/21, the company had 347 employees. Incorporated: NJ. President, CEO, and Chairman: Dennis W. Doll. Officers & directors own 2.0% of the com. stock; BlackRock Inst. Trust Co., 7.8% (4/22 proxy). Add.: 485 C Route 1 South, Suite 400, Iselin, NJ 08830. Telephone: 732-634-1500. Int.: www.middlesexwater.com.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
<b>ANNUAL RATES</b>				<b>Middlesex Water recently inked a deal to manage the Borough of Avalon, New Jersey's water and sewer utility operations.</b> The new 10-year contract, which went into effect on September 1, 2022, replaces the previous decade-long agreement, and includes provisions for maintenance and customer services. <b>Periodic rate hikes have more than offset the company's regulated Delaware wastewater divestment from earlier this year.</b> The latter resulted in approximately \$0.7 million in reduced revenues for the June period. However, the top line is benefiting notably from the latest round of customer rate increases. To wit, the New Jersey Board of Public Utilities recently approved another rate hike, largely due to aggressive infrastructure and distribution system investments. In sum, we now look for revenues of \$155 million this year (up from our previous call of \$153 million) and \$160 million in the next (up from \$158 million). <b>Strong bottom-line expansion is likely on tap for 2022, despite a modest reduction to our current-year profit forecast.</b> Earnings contracted about 20% year over year in the second quarter, to \$0.50 per share. Expiring income tax benefits and higher operating expenses weighed on the figure. Consequently, we are shaving a dime from our full-year 2022 bottom-line estimate, to \$2.45 per share. <b>Over the pull to late decade, leadership is poised to invest heavily on infrastructure-related upgrades.</b> Indeed, aging water delivery systems and pipelines are long overdue for replacement. Management is apt to focus on facility treatment enhancements as well. Overall, aggressive spending on public infrastructure projects suggests that additional rate hikes are probably in the cards further down the road. <b>Middlesex stock is ranked to mirror the broader market averages over the coming six to 12 months.</b> What's more, at the recent quotation, the equity lacks appeal over the 18-month and 3- to 5-year windows. Although the company is non-cyclical and pays a stable quarterly dividend that is well-covered by earnings, we think waiting for a better entry point is the prudent move here at this juncture.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Past 10 Yrs.				Past 5 Yrs.	Est'd '19-'21 to '25-'27	<b>Nicholas Patrikis</b> <b>October 7, 2022</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Revenues				2.0%	2.5%	2.5%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
"Cash Flow"				8.0%	9.5%	3.5%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Earnings				9.5%	11.0%	4.5%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Dividends				3.5%	6.0%	5.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Book Value				6.0%	9.0%	2.5%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
<b>QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.)</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Cal-endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Full Year																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2019	30.7	33.4	37.8	32.7	134.6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2020	31.8	35.3	39.9	34.6	141.6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2021	32.5	36.7	39.9	34.0	143.1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2022	36.2	39.7	<b>41.0</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>155</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2023	<b>38.0</b>	<b>41.0</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>160</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
<b>EARNINGS PER SHARE <sup>A</sup></b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Cal-endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Full Year																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2019	.39	.49	.66	.46	2.01																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2020	.44	.55	.72	.47	2.18																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2021	.39	.62	.65	.41	2.07																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2022	.68	.50	<b>.75</b>	<b>.52</b>	<b>2.45</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2023	<b>.53</b>	<b>.60</b>	<b>.77</b>	<b>.60</b>	<b>2.50</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
<b>QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID <sup>B</sup></b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Cal-endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Full Year																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2018	.22375	.22375	.22375	.24	.91																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2019	.24	.24	.24	.2562	.98																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2020	.2562	.2562	.2562	.2725	1.04																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2021	.2725	.2725	.2725	.29	1.11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2022	.29	.29	.29																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
<b>(A)</b> Diluted earnings. Next earnings report due early November.													<b>(B)</b> Dividends historically paid in mid-Feb., May, Aug., and November. <sup>B</sup> Div'd reinvestment plan available.	<b>(C)</b> In millions.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
<b>Company's Financial Strength</b> B++ <b>Stock's Price Stability</b> 85 <b>Price Growth Persistence</b> 90 <b>Earnings Predictability</b> 90																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

© 2022 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE

SJW GROUP NYSE-SJW				RECENT PRICE	59.57	P/E RATIO	28.9 (Trailing: 34.2 Median: 23.0)	RELATIVE P/E RATIO	2.01	DIV'D YLD	2.4%	VALUE LINE																																																																																							
<b>TIMELINESS</b> 4 Lowered 8/12/22	High: 26.8	26.9	30.1	33.7	35.7	56.9	69.3	68.4	74.5	75.0	73.7	73.4	Target Price Range 2025 2026 2027																																																																																						
<b>SAFETY</b> 3 New 4/22/11	Low: 20.9	22.6	24.5	25.5	27.5	28.6	45.4	51.3	53.9	45.6	58.0	55.7																																																																																							
<b>TECHNICAL</b> 3 Raised 10/7/22	<b>LEGENDS</b> 42.00 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate . . . . Relative Price Strength Options: Yes Shaded area indicates recession																																																																																																		
<b>BETA</b> .80 (1.00 = Market)	<b>18-Month Target Price Range</b> Low-High Midpoint (% to Mid) \$57-\$96 \$77 (30%)																																																																																																		
<b>2025-27 PROJECTIONS</b> High Low Price 90 60 Gain (+50%) (Nil) Ann'l Total Return 13% 3%																																																																																																			
<b>Institutional Decisions</b> 4Q2021 1Q2022 2Q2022 to Buy 98 93 78 to Sell 68 80 104 Hld's(000) 21890 21360 21790 Percent shares traded 15 10 5																																																																																																			
<b>2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023</b> © VALUE LINE PUB. LLC 25-27																																																																																																			
10.35	11.25	12.12	11.68	11.62	12.85	14.01	13.73	15.76	14.97	16.61	18.97	14.00	14.78	19.77	19.01	20.00	20.85	Revenues per sh	22.15																																																																																
2.38	2.30	2.44	2.21	2.38	2.80	2.97	2.90	4.42	3.86	4.76	5.24	3.29	3.13	5.28	5.13	3.60	4.15	"Cash Flow" per sh	4.90																																																																																
1.19	1.04	1.08	.81	.84	1.11	1.18	1.12	2.54	1.85	2.57	2.86	1.82	.82	2.14	2.03	1.95	2.50	Earnings per sh <sup>A</sup>	3.25																																																																																
.57	.61	.65	.66	.68	.69	.71	.73	.75	.78	.81	1.04	1.12	1.20	1.28	1.36	1.44	1.52	Div'd Decl'd per sh <sup>B</sup>	1.76																																																																																
3.87	6.62	3.79	3.17	5.65	3.75	5.67	4.68	5.02	5.24	6.95	7.26	5.08	6.25	7.44	8.32	7.50	8.00	Cap'l Spending per sh	7.75																																																																																
12.48	12.90	13.99	13.66	13.75	14.20	14.71	15.92	17.75	18.83	20.61	22.57	31.31	31.27	32.12	34.28	36.65	39.15	Book Value per sh	40.85																																																																																
18.28	18.36	18.18	18.50	18.55	18.59	18.67	20.17	20.29	20.38	20.46	20.52	28.40	28.46	28.56	30.18	30.00	30.00	Common Shs Outst'g <sup>C</sup>	30.00																																																																																
23.5	33.4	26.2	28.7	29.1	21.2	20.4	24.3	11.2	16.6	15.7	18.8	32.7	NMF	30.0	32.9	Bold figures are Value Line estimates		Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	23.0																																																																																
1.27	1.77	1.58	1.91	1.85	1.33	1.30	1.37	.59	.84	.82	.95	1.77	NMF	1.54	1.80			Relative P/E Ratio	1.30																																																																																
2.0%	1.7%	2.3%	2.8%	2.8%	2.9%	3.0%	2.7%	2.6%	2.5%	2.0%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	2.0%	2.0%			Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	2.3%																																																																																
<b>CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 6/30/22</b>				261.5 276.9 319.7 305.1 339.7 389.2 397.7 420.5 564.5 573.7 600 625												Revenues (\$mill)		665																																																																																	
Total Debt \$1494.7 mill. Due in 5 Yrs \$39.0 mill.				22.3 23.5 51.8 37.9 52.8 59.2 38.8 23.4 61.5 60.5 59.0 75.0												Net Profit (\$mill)		98.0																																																																																	
LT Debt \$1455.7 mill. LT Interest \$50.0 mill.				41.1% 38.7% 32.5% 38.1% 38.8% 36.7% 20.6% 26.4% 12.0% 12.2% 21.5% 21.0%												Income Tax Rate		21.0%																																																																																	
(LT Interest Coverage: 3.6x)				-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- 2.0% 1.5% 1.5% 1.5%												AFUDC % to Net Profit		1.5%																																																																																	
(59% of Cap'l)				55.0% 51.1% 51.6% 49.8% 50.7% 48.2% 32.7% 59.1% 58.4% 59.1% 57.5% 54.0%												Long-Term Debt Ratio		45.0%																																																																																	
				45.0% 48.9% 48.4% 50.2% 49.3% 51.8% 67.3% 40.9% 41.6% 40.9% 42.5% 46.0%												Com-Item Equity Ratio		55.0%																																																																																	
				610.2 656.2 744.5 764.6 855.0 894.3 1320.7 2173.6 2204.7 2527.5 2575 2550												Total Capital (\$mill)		2225																																																																																	
<b>Pension Assets-12/21</b> \$310.2 mill.				831.6 898.7 963.0 1036.8 1146.4 1239.3 1328.8 2206.5 2334.9 2497.5 2565 2650												Net Plant (\$mill)		2825																																																																																	
Oblig. \$383.8 mill.				5.0% 5.0% 8.3% 6.3% 7.4% 7.9% 3.9% 1.8% 4.0% 3.5% 3.0% 3.5%												Return on Total Cap'l		5.0%																																																																																	
<b>Pfd Stock None.</b>				8.1% 7.3% 14.4% 9.9% 12.5% 12.8% 4.4% 2.6% 6.7% 5.8% 5.5% 6.5%												Return on Shr. Equity		8.0%																																																																																	
<b>Common Stock</b> 30,248,000 shs.				8.1% 7.3% 14.4% 9.9% 12.5% 12.8% 4.4% 2.6% 6.7% 5.8% 5.5% 6.5%												Return on Com Equity		8.0%																																																																																	
<b>MARKET CAP: \$1.8 billion (Small Cap)</b>				3.3% 2.8% 10.2% 5.7% 8.6% 8.2% 1.8% NMF												Retained to Com Eq		3.5%																																																																																	
<b>CURRENT POSITION</b>				59% 62% 29%												42% 31% 36% 60%		59% 66%		74% 61%		All Div'ds to Net Prof		54%																																																																											
<b>(SMILL.)</b>				Cash Assets 9.3 10.9 12.0												Accts Receivable 58.1 53.7 58.8												Other 59.9 69.5 68.0												Current Assets 127.3 134.1 138.8												Accts Payable 34.2 30.4 26.6												Debt Due 76.2 39.1 39.0												Other 240.4 133.8 212.2												Current Liab. 350.8 203.3 277.8											
<b>ANNUAL RATES</b>				Past 10 Yrs. Past 5 Yrs. Est'd '19-'21 to '25-'27												Revenues 4.0% 2.5% 3.5%												"Cash Flow" 6.0% .5% 2.5%												Earnings 6.0% -6.5% 14.0%												Dividends 6.5% 10.5% 5.5%												Book Value 9.0% 11.5% 4.0%																																			
<b>QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.)</b>				Cal-endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 Full Year												2019 77.7 103.0 114.0 125.8 420.5												2020 115.8 147.2 165.9 135.6 564.5												2021 114.8 152.2 166.9 139.8 573.7												2022 124.3 149.0 175 151.7 600												2023 130 160 180 155 625																																			
<b>EARNINGS PER SHARE <sup>A</sup></b>				Cal-endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 Full Year												2019 .21 .47 .33 0.19 .82												2020 .08 .69 .91 .46 2.14												2021 .09 .69 .64 .60 2.03												2022 .12 .38 .75 .70 1.95												2023 .23 .57 .95 .75 2.50																																			
<b>QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID <sup>B</sup></b>				Cal-endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 Full Year												2018 .28 .28 .28 .28 1.12												2019 .30 .30 .30 .30 1.20												2020 .32 .32 .32 .32 1.28												2021 .34 .34 .34 .34 1.36												2022 .36 .36 .36 .36																																			
<b>(A)</b> Diluted earnings. Excludes nonrecurring losses: '06, \$16.36; '08, \$1.22; '10, \$0.46. GAAP accounting as of 2013. Next earnings report due early November. Quarterly eggs. may not add due to rounding.				<b>(B)</b> Dividends historically paid in early March, June, September, and December. ■ Div'd reinvestment plan available.												<b>(C)</b> In millions.												<b>(D)</b> Paid special dividend of \$0.17 per share on 11/17.																																																																							
<b>(A)</b> Diluted earnings. Excludes nonrecurring losses: '06, \$16.36; '08, \$1.22; '10, \$0.46. GAAP accounting as of 2013. Next earnings report due early November. Quarterly eggs. may not add due to rounding.				<b>(B)</b> Dividends historically paid in early March, June, September, and December. ■ Div'd reinvestment plan available.												<b>(C)</b> In millions.												<b>(D)</b> Paid special dividend of \$0.17 per share on 11/17.												<b>Company's Financial Strength</b>		B+																																																									
<b>(A)</b> Diluted earnings. Excludes nonrecurring losses: '06, \$16.36; '08, \$1.22; '10, \$0.46. GAAP accounting as of 2013. Next earnings report due early November. Quarterly eggs. may not add due to rounding.				<b>(B)</b> Dividends historically paid in early March, June, September, and December. ■ Div'd reinvestment plan available.												<b>(C)</b> In millions.												<b>(D)</b> Paid special dividend of \$0.17 per share on 11/17.												<b>Stock's Price Stability</b>		85																																																									
<b>(A)</b> Diluted earnings. Excludes nonrecurring losses: '06, \$16.36; '08, \$1.22; '10, \$0.46. GAAP accounting as of 2013. Next earnings report due early November. Quarterly eggs. may not add due to rounding.				<b>(B)</b> Dividends historically paid in early March, June, September, and December. ■ Div'd reinvestment plan available.												<b>(C)</b> In millions.												<b>(D)</b> Paid special dividend of \$0.17 per share on 11/17.												<b>Price Growth Persistence</b>		85																																																									
<b>(A)</b> Diluted earnings. Excludes nonrecurring losses: '06, \$16.36; '08, \$1.22; '10, \$0.46. GAAP accounting as of 2013. Next earnings report due early November. Quarterly eggs. may not add due to rounding.				<b>(B)</b> Dividends historically paid in early March, June, September, and December. ■ Div'd reinvestment plan available.												<b>(C)</b> In millions.												<b>(D)</b> Paid special dividend of \$0.17 per share on 11/17.												<b>Earnings Predictability</b>		45																																																									

© 2022 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

with Connecticut Water (10/19) which provides service to approx. 138,000 connections with a total population of 450,000 people. Has 751 employees. Officers and directors own about 8.0% of outstanding shares (3/22 proxy). Chairman & CEO: Eric Thornburg. Incorporated: California. Address: 110 West Taylor Street, San Jose, CA 95110. Telephone: (408) 279-7800. Internet: www.sjwater.com.

**SJW Group reported weaker-than-anticipated second-quarter bottom-line results.** The East and West coast water utility operator earned \$0.38 per share in the June period. Indeed, the figure, which was well short of consensus estimates, contracted about 45% year over year. On top of a softer revenue performance during the period (on an annual basis), higher administrative expenses, depreciation, and interest on long-term obligations weighed on the result. All told, despite management reaffirming an upbeat outlook for the remainder of the year, we are lowering our 2022 earnings estimate by \$0.55, to \$1.95 per share, which would mark the company's second-consecutive year of share profit declines. **We think 2023 holds more promise.** To start, modest revenue growth ought to be underpinned by further customer rate hikes and a wider base. Regarding the former, SJW Group expects the currently pending 2021 California General Rate Case decision to be reached by the end of this year, which would allow the company to not only boost rates, but recoup revenues retroactively. Rate increases in Connecticut, Maine, and Texas were also recently approved by regulators. Moreover, prospects for a healthier economic backdrop should support increased water consumption. Elsewhere, we envision a notable earnings recovery in 2023. Leadership is likely to focus on curtailing operating expenses and lowering debt obligations. **Aggressive infrastructure investment remains on tap over the 3- to 5-year stretch.** For this year, top brass has utilized roughly half of its \$223 million capital investment budget. Funds are allocated across all operating regions, and support aging pipeline replacement, facility and treatment plant upgrades, as well as the company's advanced metering initiative. By late decade, SJW Group intends to spend approximately \$1.3 billion on infrastructure upgrades. **Investors should turn the page, for now.** SJW stock is unfavorably ranked (4) for relative year-ahead price performance. What's more, at the recent quotation, total return potential over the pull to 2025-2027 leaves much to be desired.

Nicholas Patrikis October 7, 2022

**To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE**

Water Service Corporation of Kentucky  
Summary of Risk Premium Models for the  
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies

	<u>Proxy Group of Six Water Companies</u>	<u>Proxy Group of Six Water Companies ex PRPM</u>
Predictive Risk Premium Model (PRPM) (1)	12.17 %	NA
Risk Premium Using an Adjusted Total Market Approach (2)	<u>11.77 %</u>	<u>11.61 %</u>
Average	<u><u>11.97 %</u></u>	<u><u>11.61 %</u></u>

Notes:

- (1) From page 11 of this Schedule.
- (2) From page 12 of this Schedule.



Water Service Corporation of Kentucky  
Indicated ROE  
Derived by the Predictive Risk Premium Model (1)

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies	LT Average Predicted Variance	Spot Predicted Variance	Recommended Variance (2)	GARCH Coefficient	Predicted Risk Premium (3)	Risk-Free Rate (4)	Indicated ROE (5)
American States Water Company	0.38%	0.40%	0.38%	1.8175	8.62%	3.86%	12.48%
American Water Works Company, Inc.	0.28%	0.33%	0.28%	4.1911	15.02%	3.86%	NMF
California Water Service Group	0.33%	0.42%	0.33%	1.8595	7.53%	3.86%	11.39%
Essential Utilities Inc.	0.45%	0.54%	0.45%	2.1551	12.22%	3.86%	16.08%
Middlesex Water Company	0.33%	0.68%	0.33%	1.9058	7.86%	3.86%	11.72%
SJW Group	0.41%	0.40%	0.41%	1.4632	7.50%	3.86%	11.36%
						Average	12.61%
						Median	11.72%
						Average of Mean and Median	12.17%

Notes:

- (1) The Predictive Risk Premium Model uses historical data to generate a predicted variance and a GARCH coefficient. The historical data used are the equity risk premiums for the first available trading month as reported by Bloomberg Professional Service.
- (2) Based on the long-term average predicted variance.
- (3)  $(1 + (\text{Column [3]} * \text{Column [4]})^{0.12}) - 1$ .
- (4) From note 2 on page 22 of this Schedule.
- (5) Column [5] + Column [6].

Water Service Corporation of Kentucky  
Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate  
Through Use of a Risk Premium Model  
Using an Adjusted Total Market Approach

<u>Line No.</u>		<u>Proxy Group of Six Water Companies</u>	<u>Proxy Group of Six Water Companies ex PRPM</u>
1.	Prospective Yield on Aaa Rated Corporate Bonds (1)	5.18 %	5.18 %
2.	Adjustment to Reflect Yield Spread Between Aaa Rated Corporate Bonds and A2 Rated Public Utility Bonds (2)	<u>0.70</u>	<u>0.70</u>
3.	Adjusted Prospective Yield on A2 Rated Public Utility Bonds	5.88 %	5.88 %
4.	Adjustment to Reflect Bond Rating Difference of Proxy Group (3)	<u>0.12</u>	<u>0.12</u>
5.	Adjusted Prospective Bond Yield	6.00 %	6.00 %
6.	Equity Risk Premium (4)	<u>5.77</u>	<u>5.61</u>
7.	Risk Premium Derived Common Equity Cost Rate	<u><u>11.77 %</u></u>	<u><u>11.61 %</u></u>

- Notes: (1) Consensus forecast of Moody's Aaa Rated Corporate bonds from Blue Chip Financial Forecasts (see pages 18 and 19 of this Schedule).
- (2) The average yield spread of A2 rated public utility bonds over Aaa rated corporate bonds of 0.70% from page 13 of this Schedule.
- (3) Adjustment to reflect the A3 Moody's LT issuer rating of the Utility Proxy Group as shown on page 14 of this Schedule. The 0.12% upward adjustment is derived by taking 1/3 of the spread between A2 and Baa2 Public Utility Bonds ( $1/3 * 0.35\% = 0.12\%$ ) as derived from page 13 of this Schedule.
- (4) From page 16 of this Schedule.

Water Service Corporation of Kentucky  
Interest Rates and Bond Spreads for  
Moody's Corporate and Public Utility Bonds

Selected Bond Yields

	[1]	[2]	[3]
	<u>Aaa Rated Corporate Bond</u>	<u>A2 Rated Public Utility Bond</u>	<u>Baa2 Rated Public Utility Bond</u>
Sep-2022	4.57 %	5.26 %	5.60 %
Aug-2022	4.07	4.76	5.09
Jul-2022	<u>4.06</u>	<u>4.78</u>	<u>5.15</u>
Average	<u>4.23 %</u>	<u>4.93 %</u>	<u>5.28 %</u>

Selected Bond Spreads

A2 Rated Public Utility Bonds Over Aaa Rated Corporate Bonds:

0.70 % (1)

Baa2 Rated Public Utility Bonds Over A2 Rated Public Utility Bonds:

0.35 % (2)

Notes:

(1) Column [2] - Column [1].

(2) Column [3] - Column [2].

Source of Information:

Bloomberg Professional Service

Water Service Corporation of Kentucky  
Comparison of Long-Term Issuer Ratings for  
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies

	<u>Moody's</u>		<u>Standard &amp; Poor's</u>	
	<u>Long-Term Issuer Rating</u>		<u>Long-Term Issuer Rating</u>	
	<u>October 2022</u>		<u>October 2022</u>	
<u>Proxy Group of Six Water Companies</u>	<u>Long-Term Issuer Rating</u>	<u>Numerical Weighting (1)</u>	<u>Long-Term Issuer Rating</u>	<u>Numerical Weighting (1)</u>
American States Water Company (2)	A2	6.0	A+	5.0
American Water Works Company, Inc. (3)	A3	7.0	A	6.0
California Water Service Group	NR	--	A+	5.0
Essential Utilities Inc. (4)	Baa1	8.0	A	6.0
Middlesex Water Company	NR	--	A	6.0
SJW Group (5)	NR	--	A-	7.0
Average	<u>A3</u>	<u>7.0</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>5.8</u>

Notes:

- (1) From page 15 of this Schedule.
- (2) Ratings are that of Golden State Water Company.
- (3) Ratings are that of New Jersey American Water Co., and Pennsylvania American Water Co.
- (4) Ratings are that of PNG Companies and Aqua Pennsylvania, Inc. (S&P).
- (5) Ratings are that of San Jose Water Company, Connecticut Water Inc. and Connecticut Water Service Inc.

Source Information:      Moody's Investors Service  
Standard & Poor's Global Utilities Rating Service

Numerical Assignment for  
Moody's and Standard & Poor's Bond Ratings

<u>Moody's Bond Rating</u>	<u>Numerical Bond Weighting</u>	<u>Standard &amp; Poor's Bond Rating</u>
Aaa	1	AAA
Aa1	2	AA+
Aa2	3	AA
Aa3	4	AA-
A1	5	A+
A2	6	A
A3	7	A-
Baa1	8	BBB+
Baa2	9	BBB
Baa3	10	BBB-
Ba1	11	BB+
Ba2	12	BB
Ba3	13	BB-
B1	14	B+
B2	15	B
B3	16	B-

Water Service Corporation of Kentucky  
Judgment of Equity Risk Premium for the  
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies

<u>Line No.</u>		<u>Proxy Group of Six Water Companies</u>	<u>Proxy Group of Six Water Companies ex PRPM</u>
1.	Calculated equity risk premium based on the total market using the beta approach (1)	6.90 %	6.69 %
2.	Mean equity risk premium based on a study using the holding period returns of public utilities with A2 rated bonds (2)	<u>4.64</u>	<u>4.52</u>
3.	Average equity risk premium	<u>5.77 %</u>	<u>5.61 %</u>

Notes: (1) From page 17 of this Schedule.

(2) From page 20 of this Schedule.

Water Service Corporation of Kentucky  
Derivation of Equity Risk Premium Based on the Total Market Approach  
Using the Beta for the  
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies

<u>Line No.</u>	<u>Equity Risk Premium Measure</u>	<u>Proxy Group of Six Water Companies</u>	<u>Proxy Group of Six Water Companies ex PRPM</u>
1.	Ibbotson Equity Risk Premium (1)	6.13 %	6.13 %
2.	Regression on Ibbotson Risk Premium Data (2)	7.09	7.09
3.	Ibbotson Equity Risk Premium based on PRPM (3)	10.12	NA
4.	Equity Risk Premium Based on Value Line Summary and Index (4)	10.85	10.85
5.	Equity Risk Premium Based on Value Line S&P 500 Companies (5)	11.48	11.48
6.	Equity Risk Premium Based on Bloomberg S&P 500 Companies (6)	<u>7.36</u>	<u>7.36</u>
7.	Conclusion of Equity Risk Premium	8.84 %	8.58 %
8.	Adjusted Beta (7)	<u>0.78</u>	<u>0.78</u>
9.	Forecasted Equity Risk Premium	<u>6.90 %</u>	<u>6.69 %</u>

Notes:

- (1) Based on the arithmetic mean historical monthly returns on large company common stocks from Kroll 2022 Yearbook minus the arithmetic mean monthly yield of Moody's average Aaa and Aa2 corporate bonds from 1928-2021.
- (2) This equity risk premium is based on a regression of the monthly equity risk premiums of large company common stocks relative to Moody's average Aaa and Aa2 rated corporate bond yields from 1928-2021 referenced in note 1 above. Using the equation generated from the regression, an expected equity risk premium is calculated using the average consensus forecast of Aaa corporate bonds of 5.18% (from page 12 of this Schedule).
- (3) The Predictive Risk Premium Model (PRPM) is discussed in the accompanying direct testimony. The equity risk premium based on the PRPM is derived by applying the PRPM to the monthly risk premiums between large company common stock monthly returns and average Aaa and Aa2 corporate monthly bond yields, from January 1928 through September 2022.
- (4) The equity risk premium based on the Value Line Summary and Index is derived by subtracting the average consensus forecast of Aaa corporate bonds of 5.18% (from page 12 of this Schedule) from the projected 3-5 year total annual market return of 16.03% (described fully in note 1 on page 22 of this Schedule).
- (5) Using data from Value Line for the S&P 500, an expected total return of 16.66% was derived based upon expected dividend yields and long-term earnings growth estimates as a proxy for capital appreciation. Subtracting the average consensus forecast of Aaa corporate bonds of 5.18% results in an expected equity risk premium of 11.48%.
- (6) Using data from the Bloomberg Professional Service for the S&P 500, an expected total return of 12.54% was derived based upon expected dividend yields and long-term earnings growth estimates as a proxy for capital appreciation. Subtracting the average consensus forecast of Aaa corporate bonds of 5.18% results in an expected equity risk premium of 7.36%.
- (7) Average of mean and median beta from page 21 of this Schedule.

Sources of Information:

Stocks, Bonds, Bills, and Inflation - 2022 SBBI Yearbook, Kroll.  
Industrial Manual and Mergent Bond Record Monthly Update.  
Value Line Summary and Index  
Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, June 1, 2022 and September 30, 2022  
Bloomberg Professional Service

## Consensus Forecasts of U.S. Interest Rates and Key Assumptions

Interest Rates	History								Consensus Forecasts-Quarterly Avg.					
	Average For Week Ending				Average For Month			Latest Qtr	4Q	1Q	2Q	3Q	4Q	1Q
	Sep 23	Sep 16	Sep 9	Sep 2	Aug	Jul	Jun	3Q 2022*	2022	2023	2023	2023	2023	2024
Federal Funds Rate	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.33	1.68	1.21	2.12	3.8	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.2	3.9
Prime Rate	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	4.85	4.38	5.29	6.9	7.4	7.5	7.4	7.3	6.9
SOFR	2.55	2.28	2.28	2.29	2.28	1.60	1.11	2.09	3.6	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.1	3.7
Commercial Paper, 1-mo.	3.04	2.64	2.54	2.39	2.33	1.90	1.35	2.26	3.8	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.3	3.9
Treasury bill, 3-mo.	3.31	3.22	3.06	2.96	2.72	2.30	1.54	2.71	3.8	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.7
Treasury bill, 6-mo.	3.86	3.72	3.45	3.32	3.15	2.87	2.17	3.20	4.1	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.8
Treasury bill, 1 yr.	4.08	3.91	3.62	3.48	3.28	3.02	2.65	3.35	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.8
Treasury note, 2 yr.	4.05	3.77	3.50	3.45	3.25	3.04	3.00	3.33	4.1	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.6
Treasury note, 5 yr.	3.81	3.59	3.41	3.31	3.03	2.96	3.19	3.17	3.9	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.6
Treasury note, 10 yr.	3.59	3.42	3.31	3.17	2.90	2.90	3.14	3.05	3.7	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.6
Treasury note, 30 yr.	3.57	3.50	3.46	3.29	3.13	3.10	3.25	3.23	3.8	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8
Corporate Aaa bond	4.86	4.77	4.73	4.57	4.35	4.39	4.52	4.49	5.0	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.1
Corporate Baa bond	5.64	5.53	5.48	5.33	5.08	5.15	5.22	5.24	6.0	6.4	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.1
State & Local bonds	4.35	4.21	4.16	4.08	3.84	3.82	3.94	3.95	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.4
Home mortgage rate	6.29	6.02	5.89	5.66	5.22	5.41	5.52	5.53	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.1	5.9

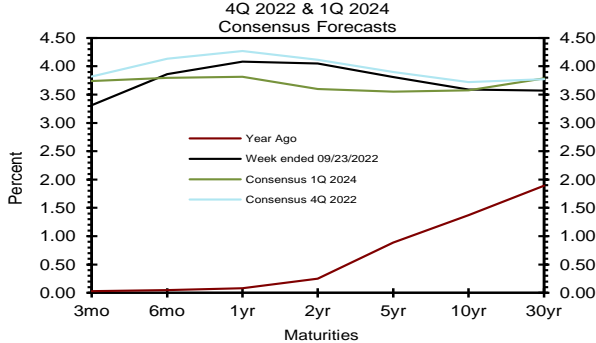
  

Key Assumptions	History								Consensus Forecasts-Quarterly					
	4Q	1Q	2Q	3Q	4Q	1Q	2Q	3Q	4Q	1Q	2Q	3Q	4Q	1Q
	2020	2021	2021	2021	2021	2022	2022	2022**	2022	2023	2023	2023	2023	2024
Fed's AFE \$ Index	105.1	103.4	102.9	105.0	107.0	108.4	113.7	118.5	121.4	121.5	120.4	118.8	117.6	117.0
Real GDP	3.9	6.3	7.0	2.7	7.0	-1.6	-0.6	1.4	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.9	1.3	1.6
GDP Price Index	2.5	5.2	6.3	6.2	6.8	8.3	9.0	4.9	4.3	3.5	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.5
Consumer Price Index	2.2	4.1	8.2	6.7	7.9	9.2	10.5	5.3	3.9	3.4	3.0	2.6	2.5	2.4
PCE Price Index	1.6	4.5	6.4	5.6	6.2	7.5	7.3	4.5	3.7	3.2	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.3

Forecasts for interest rates and the Federal Reserve's Advanced Foreign Economics Index represent averages for the quarter. Forecasts for Real GDP, GDP Price Index, CPI and PCE Price Index are seasonally-adjusted annual rates of change (saar). Individual panel members' forecasts are on pages 4 through 9. Historical data: Treasury rates from the Federal Reserve Board's H.15; AAA-AA and A-BBB corporate bond yields from Bank of America-Merrill Lynch and are 15+ years, yield to maturity; State and local bond yields from Bank of America-Merrill Lynch, A-rated, yield to maturity; Mortgage rates from Freddie Mac, 30-year, fixed; SOFR from the New York Fed. \*Interest rate data for 3Q 2022 based on historical data through the week ended Sep 23. \*\*Data for 3Q 2022 for the Fed's AFE \$ Index based on data through the week ended September 23. Figures for 3Q 2022 Real GDP, GDP Chained Price Index, Consumer Price Index, and PCE Price Index are consensus forecasts from the September 2022 survey.

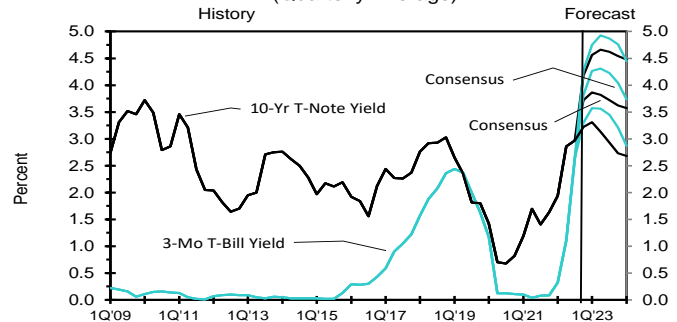
### U.S. Treasury Yield Curve

Week ended Sep 23, 2022 & Year Ago vs.



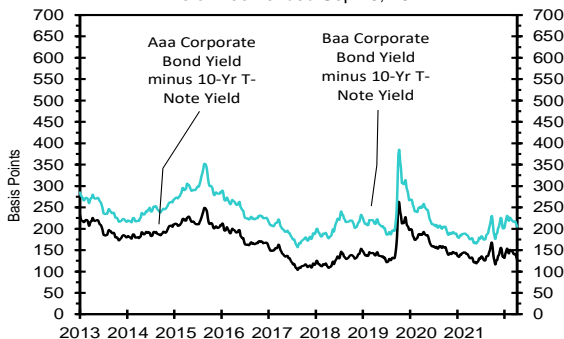
### US 3-Mo T-Bills & 10-Yr T-Note Yield

(Quarterly Average)



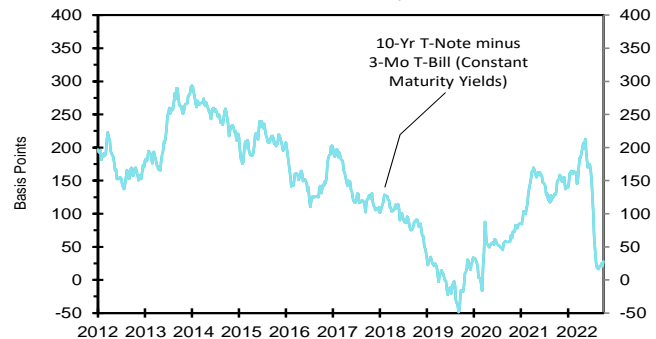
### Corporate Bond Spreads

As of week ended Sep 23, 2022



### U.S. Treasury Yield Curve

As of week ended Sep 23, 2022





## Long-Range Survey:

The table below contains the results of our twice-annual long-range CONSENSUS survey. There are also Top 10 and Bottom 10 averages for each variable. Shown are consensus estimates for the years 2023 through 2028 and averages for the five-year periods 2024-2028 and 2029-2033. Apply these projections cautiously. Few if any economic, demographic and political forces can be evaluated accurately over such long time spans.

		----- Average For The Year -----					Five-Year Averages		
		2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2024-2028	2029-2033
1. Federal Funds Rate	<b>CONSENSUS</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.5</b>
	Top 10 Average	3.5	3.3	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.8
	Bottom 10 Average	2.6	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1
2. Prime Rate	<b>CONSENSUS</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>5.6</b>
	Top 10 Average	6.6	6.4	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.1	5.9
	Bottom 10 Average	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.2
3. SOFR	<b>CONSENSUS</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.5</b>
	Top 10 Average	3.4	3.3	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.8
	Bottom 10 Average	2.7	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1
4. Commercial Paper, 1-Mo	<b>CONSENSUS</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.6</b>
	Top 10 Average	3.5	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.9
	Bottom 10 Average	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
5. Treasury Bill Yield, 3-Mo	<b>CONSENSUS</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.5</b>
	Top 10 Average	3.6	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.1	2.9
	Bottom 10 Average	2.5	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.2
6. Treasury Bill Yield, 6-Mo	<b>CONSENSUS</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.6</b>
	Top 10 Average	3.8	3.6	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.0
	Bottom 10 Average	2.6	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3
7. Treasury Bill Yield, 1-Yr	<b>CONSENSUS</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.8</b>
	Top 10 Average	3.9	3.8	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.2
	Bottom 10 Average	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.4
8. Treasury Note Yield, 2-Yr	<b>CONSENSUS</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.0</b>
	Top 10 Average	4.3	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.5
	Bottom 10 Average	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.5
9. Treasury Note Yield, 5-Yr	<b>CONSENSUS</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.3</b>
	Top 10 Average	4.3	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.8
	Bottom 10 Average	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.8
10. Treasury Note Yield, 10-Yr	<b>CONSENSUS</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.5</b>
	Top 10 Average	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.1
	Bottom 10 Average	2.8	2.5	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.8
11. Treasury Bond Yield, 30-Yr	<b>CONSENSUS</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.9</b>
	Top 10 Average	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.5
	Bottom 10 Average	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.2
12. Corporate Aaa Bond Yield	<b>CONSENSUS</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>5.0</b>
	Top 10 Average	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.6
	Bottom 10 Average	4.4	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.4
13. Corporate Baa Bond Yield	<b>CONSENSUS</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>5.9</b>
	Top 10 Average	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.4
	Bottom 10 Average	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.4
14. State & Local Bonds Yield	<b>CONSENSUS</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.3</b>
	Top 10 Average	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.8
	Bottom 10 Average	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.9
15. Home Mortgage Rate	<b>CONSENSUS</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>5.4</b>
	Top 10 Average	6.4	6.4	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.0
	Bottom 10 Average	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.8
A. Fed's AFE Nominal \$ Index	<b>CONSENSUS</b>	<b>113.8</b>	<b>112.8</b>	<b>111.9</b>	<b>111.0</b>	<b>110.6</b>	<b>110.4</b>	<b>111.3</b>	<b>109.8</b>
	Top 10 Average	115.6	114.7	114.0	113.4	113.1	112.8	113.6	112.7
	Bottom 10 Average	112.2	111.0	109.9	108.8	108.2	107.9	109.2	107.4
		----- Year-Over-Year, % Change -----					Five-Year Averages		
		2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2024-2028	2029-2033
B. Real GDP	<b>CONSENSUS</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.0</b>
	Top 10 Average	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3
	Bottom 10 Average	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8
C. GDP Chained Price Index	<b>CONSENSUS</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.2</b>
	Top 10 Average	3.7	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.6
	Bottom 10 Average	2.3	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
D. Consumer Price Index	<b>CONSENSUS</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.3</b>
	Top 10 Average	4.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7
	Bottom 10 Average	2.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
E. PCE Price Index	<b>CONSENSUS</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.3</b>
	Top 10 Average	3.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.7
	Bottom 10 Average	2.2	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9

Water Service Corporation of Kentucky  
Derivation of Mean Equity Risk Premium Based Studies  
Using Holding Period Returns and  
Projected Market Appreciation of the S&P Utility Index

<u>Line No.</u>		<u>Implied Equity Risk Premium</u>	<u>Implied Equity Risk Premium ex PRPM</u>
1.	Historical Equity Risk Premium (1)	4.28 %	4.28 %
2.	Regression of Historical Equity Risk Premium (2)	4.80	4.80
3.	Forecasted Equity Risk Premium Based on PRPM (3)	5.13	NA
4.	Forecasted Equity Risk Premium based on Projected Total Return on the S&P Utilities Index (Value Line Data) (4)	3.65	3.65
5.	Forecasted Equity Risk Premium based on Projected Total Return on the S&P Utilities Index (Bloomberg Data) (5)	<u>5.36</u>	<u>5.36</u>
6.	Average Equity Risk Premium (6)	<u><u>4.64 %</u></u>	<u><u>4.52 %</u></u>

- Notes: (1) Based on S&P Public Utility Index monthly total returns and Moody's Public Utility Bond average monthly yields from 1928-2021. Holding period returns are calculated based upon income received (dividends and interest) plus the relative change in the market value of a security over a one-year holding period.
- (2) This equity risk premium is based on a regression of the monthly equity risk premiums of the S&P Utility Index relative to Moody's A2 rated public utility bond yields from 1928 - 2021 referenced in note 1 above. Using the equation generated from the regression, an expected equity risk premium is calculated using the prospective A2 rated public utility bond yield of 5.88% (from line 3, page 12 of this Schedule).
- (3) The Predictive Risk Premium Model (PRPM) is applied to the risk premium of the monthly total returns of the S&P Utility Index and the monthly yields on Moody's A2 rated public utility bonds from January 1928 - September 2022.
- (4) Using data from Value Line for the S&P Utilities Index, an expected return of 9.53% was derived based on expected dividend yields as a proxy for income returns and long-term growth estimates as a proxy for market appreciation. Subtracting the expected A2 rated public utility bond yield of 5.88%, calculated on line 3 of page 12 of this Schedule results in an equity risk premium of 3.65%. (9.53% - 5.88% = 3.65%)
- (5) Using data from Bloomberg Professional Service for the S&P Utilities Index, an expected return of 11.24% was derived based on expected dividend yields as a proxy for income returns and long-term growth estimates as a proxy for market appreciation. Subtracting the expected A2 rated public utility bond yield of 5.88%, calculated on line 3 of page 12 of this Schedule results in an equity risk premium of 5.36%. (11.24% - 5.88% = 5.36%)
- (6) Average of lines 1 through 5.

Water Service Corporation of Kentucky  
Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate Through Use  
of the Traditional Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) and Empirical Capital Asset Pricing Model (ECAPM)

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies	Value Line Adjusted Beta	Bloomberg Adjusted Beta	Average Beta	Market Risk Premium (1)	Risk-Free Rate (2)	Traditional CAPM Cost Rate	ECAPM Cost Rate	Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate (3)
American States Water Company	0.65	0.74	0.70	10.18 %	3.86 %	10.99 %	11.75 %	11.37 %
American Water Works Company, Inc.	0.90	0.89	0.90	10.18	3.86	13.03	13.28	13.15
California Water Service Group	0.70	0.81	0.75	10.18	3.86	11.50	12.13	11.82
Essential Utilities Inc.	0.95	0.86	0.91	10.18	3.86	13.13	13.36	13.24
Middlesex Water Company	0.70	0.75	0.72	10.18	3.86	11.19	11.90	11.55
SIW Group	0.80	0.72	0.76	10.18	3.86	11.60	12.21	11.90
Mean			0.79			11.90 %	12.44 %	12.17 %
Median			0.76			11.55 %	12.17 %	11.86 %
Average of Mean and Median			0.78			11.73 %	12.31 %	12.02 %

Results Excluding the PRPM MRP

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies	Value Line Adjusted Beta	Bloomberg Adjusted Beta	Average Beta	Market Risk Premium (1)	Risk-Free Rate (2)	Traditional CAPM Cost Rate	ECAPM Cost Rate	Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate (3)
American States Water Company	0.65	0.74	0.70	9.95 %	3.86 %	10.83 %	11.57 %	11.20 %
American Water Works Company, Inc.	0.90	0.89	0.90	9.95	3.86	12.82	13.07	12.94
California Water Service Group	0.70	0.81	0.75	9.95	3.86	11.32	11.95	11.64
Essential Utilities Inc.	0.95	0.86	0.91	9.95	3.86	12.92	13.14	13.03
Middlesex Water Company	0.70	0.75	0.72	9.95	3.86	11.03	11.72	11.37
SIW Group	0.80	0.72	0.76	9.95	3.86	11.42	12.02	11.72
Mean			0.79			11.72 %	12.24 %	11.98 %
Median			0.76			11.37 %	11.98 %	11.68 %
Average of Mean and Median			0.78			11.55 %	12.11 %	11.83 %

Notes on page 22 of this Schedule.

Water Service Corporation of Kentucky  
Notes to Accompany the Application of the CAPM and ECAPM

Notes:

- (1) The market risk premium (MRP) is derived by using six different measures from three sources: Ibbotson, Value Line, and Bloomberg as illustrated below:

Historical Data MRP Estimates:

Measure 1: Ibbotson Arithmetic Mean MRP (1926-2021)

Arithmetic Mean Monthly Returns for Large Stocks 1926-2021:	12.37 %
Arithmetic Mean Income Returns on Long-Term Government Bonds:	5.02
MRP based on Ibbotson Historical Data:	7.35 %

Measure 2: Application of a Regression Analysis to Ibbotson Historical Data (1926-2021)

8.76 %

Measure 3: Application of the PRPM to Ibbotson Historical Data: (January 1926 - September 2022)

11.34 %

Value Line MRP Estimates:

Measure 4: Value Line Projected MRP (Thirteen weeks ending October 14, 2022)

Total projected return on the market 3-5 years hence*:	16.03 %
Projected Risk-Free Rate (see note 2):	3.86
MRP based on Value Line Summary & Index:	12.17 %
*Forecasted 3-5 year capital appreciation plus expected dividend yield	

Measure 5: Value Line Projected Return on the Market based on the S&P 500

Total return on the Market based on the S&P 500:	16.66 %
Projected Risk-Free Rate (see note 2):	3.86
MRP based on Value Line data	12.80 %

Measure 6: Bloomberg Projected MRP

Total return on the Market based on the S&P 500:	12.54 %
Projected Risk-Free Rate (see note 2):	3.86
MRP based on Bloomberg data	8.68 %

Average of Value Line, Ibbotson, and Bloomberg MRP: 10.18 %

Average MRP Excluding the PRPM MRP: 9.95 %

- (2) For reasons explained in the Direct Testimony, the appropriate risk-free rate for cost of capital purposes is the average forecast of 30 year Treasury Bonds per the consensus of nearly 50 economists reported in Blue Chip Financial Forecasts. (See pages 18 and 19 of this Schedule.) The projection of the risk-free rate is illustrated below:

Fourth Quarter 2022	3.80 %
First Quarter 2023	3.90
Second Quarter 2023	4.00
Third Quarter 2023	3.90
Fourth Quarter 2023	3.80
First Quarter 2024	3.80
2024-2028	3.80
2029-2033	3.90
	3.86 %

- (3) Average of Column 6 and Column 7.

Sources of Information:

- Value Line Summary and Index
- Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, June 1, 2022 and September 30, 2022
- Stocks, Bonds, Bills, and Inflation - 2022 SBBBI Yearbook, Kroll.
- Bloomberg Professional Services

Water Service Corporation of Kentucky  
Basis of Selection of the Group of Non-Price Regulated Companies  
Comparable in Total Risk to the Utility Proxy Group

The criteria for selection of the proxy group of twenty-seven non-price regulated companies was that the non-price regulated companies be domestic and reported in Value Line Investment Survey (Standard Edition).

The Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group were then selected based on the unadjusted beta range of 0.49 – 0.77 and residual standard error of the regression range of 2.8333 – 3.3793 of the Utility Proxy Group.

These ranges are based upon plus or minus two standard deviations of the unadjusted beta and standard error of the regression. Plus or minus two standard deviations captures 95.50% of the distribution of unadjusted betas and residual standard errors of the regression.

The standard deviation of the Utility Proxy Group's residual standard error of the regression is 0.1365. The standard deviation of the standard error of the regression is calculated as follows:

$$\text{Standard Deviation of the Std. Err. of the Regr.} = \frac{\text{Standard Error of the Regression}}{\sqrt{2N}}$$

where: N = number of observations. Since Value Line betas are derived from weekly price change observations over a period of five years, N = 259

$$\text{Thus, } 0.1365 = \frac{3.1063}{\sqrt{518}} = \frac{3.1063}{22.7596}$$

Source of Information: Value Line, Inc., September 2022  
Value Line Investment Survey (Standard Edition)

Water Service Corporation of Kentucky  
Basis of Selection of Comparable Risk  
Domestic Non-Price Regulated Companies

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
	Value Line Adjusted Beta	Unadjusted Beta	Residual Standard Error of the Regression	Standard Deviation of Beta
<u>Proxy Group of Six Water Companies</u>				
American States Water Company	0.65	0.44	2.6059	0.0604
American Water Works Company, Inc.	0.90	0.78	3.3488	0.0776
California Water Service Group	0.70	0.48	3.1091	0.0721
Essential Utilities Inc.	0.95	0.91	2.7564	0.0639
Middlesex Water Company	0.70	0.51	3.4761	0.0806
SJW Group	0.80	0.65	3.3417	0.0775
Average	<u>0.78</u>	<u>0.63</u>	<u>3.1063</u>	<u>0.0720</u>
Beta Range (+/- 2 std. Devs. of Beta) 2 std. Devs. of Beta	0.49 0.14	0.77		
Residual Std. Err. Range (+/- 2 std. Devs. of the Residual Std. Err.)	2.8333	3.3793		
Std. dev. of the Res. Std. Err.	0.1365			
2 std. devs. of the Res. Std. Err.	0.2730			

Source of Information: Valueline Proprietary Database, September 2022

Water Service Corporation of Kentucky  
Proxy Group of Non-Price Regulated Companies  
Comparable in Total Risk to the  
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
<u>Proxy Group of Twenty-Seven Non-Price Regulated Companies</u>	<u>Value Line Adjusted Beta</u>	<u>Unadjusted Beta</u>	<u>Residual Standard Error of the Regression</u>	<u>Standard Deviation of Beta</u>
Balchem Corp.	0.75	0.56	3.3474	0.0776
Becton, Dickinson	0.75	0.59	2.9969	0.0695
Black Knight, Inc.	0.75	0.56	3.1415	0.0728
Booz Allen Hamilton	0.85	0.76	3.1644	0.0733
Bristol-Myers Squibb	0.85	0.70	2.9185	0.0676
C.H. Robinson	0.70	0.54	3.3437	0.0775
Chemed Corp.	0.80	0.66	2.8403	0.0658
CSG Systems Int'l	0.75	0.56	2.8967	0.0671
CSW Industrials	0.85	0.76	3.0218	0.0700
Heartland Express	0.70	0.51	3.0304	0.0702
Henry (Jack) & Assoc	0.85	0.70	2.9759	0.0690
Lilly (Eli)	0.80	0.63	3.3732	0.0782
McCormick & Co.	0.75	0.62	3.0694	0.0711
Merck & Co.	0.80	0.63	2.9122	0.0675
Monster Beverage	0.85	0.76	2.9657	0.0687
NewMarket Corp.	0.75	0.59	2.9165	0.0676
Northrop Grumman	0.80	0.67	3.3239	0.0770
Oracle Corp.	0.80	0.67	2.8812	0.0668
Pfizer, Inc.	0.80	0.69	2.9056	0.0673
Progressive Corp.	0.75	0.60	3.0605	0.0709
Quest Diagnostics	0.80	0.62	3.2991	0.0765
RLI Corp.	0.75	0.62	2.9185	0.0676
Rollins, Inc.	0.85	0.71	3.2681	0.0758
Selective Ins. Group	0.85	0.76	3.0002	0.0695
Watsco, Inc.	0.85	0.73	2.8872	0.0669
Werner Enterprises	0.75	0.56	3.3343	0.0773
Western Union	0.80	0.68	3.0050	0.0697
Average	<u>0.79</u>	<u>0.65</u>	<u>3.0666</u>	<u>0.0711</u>
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies	<u>0.78</u>	<u>0.63</u>	<u>3.1063</u>	<u>0.0720</u>

Source of Information:

Valueline Proprietary Database, September 2022

Water Service Corporation of Kentucky  
Summary of Cost of Equity Models Applied to  
Proxy Group of Twenty-Seven Non-Price Regulated Companies  
Comparable in Total Risk to the  
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies

<u>Principal Methods</u>	<u>Proxy Group of Twenty-Seven Non- Price Regulated Companies</u>	<u>Proxy Group of Twenty-Seven Non- Price Regulated Companies ex PRPM</u>
Discounted Cash Flow Model (DCF) (1)	11.19 %	11.19 %
Risk Premium Model (RPM) (2)	12.92	12.71
Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM)	<u>12.06</u> (3)	<u>11.88</u> (4)
	Mean <u>12.06</u> %	<u>11.93</u> %
	Median <u>12.06</u> %	<u>11.88</u> %
	Average of Mean and Median <u>12.06</u> %	<u>11.91</u> %

Notes:

- (1) From page 27 of this Schedule.
- (2) From page 28 of this Schedule.
- (3) From page 31 of this Schedule.
- (4) From page 32 of this Schedule.



Water Service Corporation of Kentucky  
DCF Results for the Proxy Group of Non-Price-Regulated Companies Comparable in Total Risk to the  
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[6]	[7]	[8]
Proxy Group of Twenty-Seven Non-Price Regulated Companies	Average Dividend Yield	Value Line Projected Five Year Growth in EPS	Zack's Five Year Projected Growth Rate in EPS	Yahoo! Finance Projected Five Year Growth in EPS	Average Projected Five Year Growth Rate in EPS	Adjusted Dividend Yield	Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate (1)
Balchem Corp.	0.49 %	14.50 %	NA %	24.00 %	19.25 %	0.54 %	19.79 %
Becton, Dickinson	1.41	4.50	7.70	4.80	5.67	1.45	7.12
Black Knight, Inc.	-	10.50	10.20	10.15	10.28	-	NA
Booz Allen Hamilton	1.80	7.00	7.50	7.50	7.33	1.87	9.20
Bristol-Myers Squibb	3.02	NA	6.30	4.44	5.37	3.10	8.47
C.H. Robinson	2.05	8.50	9.00	6.00	7.83	2.13	9.96
Chemed Corp.	0.32	7.00	7.10	7.10	7.07	0.33	7.40
CSG Systems Int'l	1.85	12.00	NA	(5.00)	12.00	1.96	13.96
CSW Industrials	0.54	11.50	NA	12.00	11.75	0.57	12.32
Heartland Express	0.53	8.50	NA	13.30	10.90	0.56	11.46
Henry (Jack) & Assoc	1.00	9.00	9.00	14.00	10.67	1.05	11.72
Lilly (Eli)	1.24	11.50	19.50	18.13	16.38	1.34	17.72
McCormick & Co.	1.79	5.00	5.30	5.10	5.13	1.84	6.97
Merck & Co.	3.12	8.00	10.20	10.80	9.67	3.27	12.94
Monster Beverage	-	10.50	10.30	14.65	11.82	-	NA
NewMarket Corp.	2.80	(1.50)	NA	7.70	7.70	2.91	10.61
Northrop Grumman	1.44	6.50	2.20	3.00	3.90	1.47	5.37
Oracle Corp.	1.77	9.00	8.00	10.13	9.04	1.85	10.89
Pfizer, Inc.	3.41	6.50	12.50	NA	9.50	3.57	13.07
Progressive Corp.	0.33	6.50	18.70	25.80	17.00	0.36	17.36
Quest Diagnostics	2.03	3.50	NA	(14.72)	3.50	2.07	5.57
RLI Corp.	0.94	12.00	NA	9.80	10.90	0.99	11.89
Rollins, Inc.	1.11	10.50	NA	8.20	9.35	1.16	10.51
Selective Ins. Group	1.37	9.50	5.70	13.40	9.53	1.44	10.97
Watsco, Inc.	3.21	11.50	NA	15.00	13.25	3.42	16.67
Werner Enterprises	1.28	9.00	5.80	7.30	7.37	1.33	8.70
Western Union	6.20	8.00	NA	(2.74)	8.00	6.45	14.45
						Mean	11.40 %
						Median	10.97 %
						Average of Mean and Median	11.19 %

NA= Not Available  
NMF= Not Meaningful Figure

(1) The application of the DCF model to the domestic, non-price regulated comparable risk companies is identical to the application of the DCF to the utility proxy group. The dividend yield is derived by using the 60 day average price and the spot indicated dividend as of October 14, 2022. The dividend yield is then adjusted by 1/2 the average projected growth rate in EPS, which is calculated by averaging the 5 year projected growth in EPS provided by Value Line, www.zacks.com, and www.yahoo.com (excluding any negative growth rates) and then adding that growth rate to the adjusted dividend yield.

Source of Information:  
Value Line Investment Survey  
www.zacks.com Downloaded on 10/14/2022  
www.yahoo.com Downloaded on 10/14/2022

Water Service Corporation of Kentucky  
Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate  
Through Use of a Risk Premium Model  
Using an Adjusted Total Market Approach

<u>Line No.</u>		<u>Proxy Group of Twenty-Seven Non- Price Regulated Companies</u>	<u>Proxy Group of Twenty-Seven Non- Price Regulated Companies ex PRPM</u>
1.	Prospective Yield on Baa2 Rated Corporate Bonds (1)	6.19 %	6.19 %
2.	Adjustment to Reflect Bond rating Difference of Non-Price Regulated Companies (2)	<u>(0.17)</u>	<u>(0.17)</u>
3.	Adjusted Prospective Bond Yield	6.02	6.02
4.	Equity Risk Premium (3)	<u>6.90</u>	<u>6.69</u>
5.	Risk Premium Derived Common Equity Cost Rate	<u><u>12.92 %</u></u>	<u><u>12.71 %</u></u>

Notes: (1) Average forecast of Baa2 corporate bonds based upon the consensus of nearly 50 economists reported in Blue Chip Financial Forecasts dated June 1, 2022 and September 30, 2022 (see pages 18 and 19 of this Schedule). The estimates are detailed below.

Fourth Quarter 2022	6.00 %
First Quarter 2023	6.40
Second Quarter 2023	6.50
Third Quarter 2023	6.40
Fourth Quarter 2023	6.30
First Quarter 2024	6.10
2024-2028	5.90
2029-2033	<u>5.90</u>
Average	<u><u>6.19 %</u></u>

(2) The average yield spread of Baa rated corporate bonds over A corporate bonds for the three months ending September 2022. To reflect the Baa1 average rating of the non-utility proxy group, the prospective yield on Baa corporate bonds must be adjusted by 1/3 of the spread between A and Baa corporate bond yields as shown below:

	<u>A Corp. Bond Yield</u>	<u>Baa Corp. Bond Yield</u>	<u>Spread</u>
Sep-22	5.16 %	5.68 %	0.52 %
Aug-22	4.65	5.15	0.50
Jul-22	4.67	5.21	<u>0.54</u>
	Average yield spread		<u>0.52</u>
	1/3 of spread		<u><u>0.17</u></u>

(3) From page 30 of this Schedule.

Water Service Corporation of Kentucky  
Comparison of Long-Term Issuer Ratings for the  
Proxy Group of Twenty-Seven Non-Price Regulated Companies of Comparable risk to the  
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies

Proxy Group of Twenty-Seven Non-Price Regulated Companies	Moody's Long-Term Issuer Rating October 2022		Standard & Poor's Long-Term Issuer Rating October 2022	
	Long-Term Issuer Rating	Numerical Weighting (1)	Long-Term Issuer Rating	Numerical Weighting (1)
Balchem Corp.	NA	--	NA	--
Becton, Dickinson	Baa2	9.0	BBB	9.0
Black Knight, Inc.	Ba3	13.0	BB	12.0
Booz Allen Hamilton	NA	--	NA	--
Bristol-Myers Squibb	A2	6.0	A+	5.0
C.H. Robinson	Baa2	9.0	BBB+	8.0
Chemed Corp.	WR	--	NR	--
CSG Systems Int'l	NA	--	BB+	11.0
CSW Industrials	NA	--	NA	--
Heartland Express	NA	--	NA	--
Henry (Jack) & Assoc	NA	--	NA	--
Lilly (Eli)	A2	6.0	A+	5.0
McCormick & Co.	Baa2	9.0	BBB	9.0
Merck & Co.	A1	5.0	A+	5.0
Monster Beverage	NA	--	NA	--
NewMarket Corp.	Baa2	9.0	BBB+	8.0
Northrop Grumman	Baa1	8.0	BBB+	8.0
Oracle Corp.	Baa2	9.0	BBB	9.0
Pfizer, Inc.	A2	6.0	A+	5.0
Progressive Corp.	A2	6.0	A	6.0
Quest Diagnostics	Baa2	9.0	BBB+	8.0
RLI Corp.	Baa2	9.0	BBB	9.0
Rollins, Inc.	NA	--	NA	--
Selective Ins. Group	Baa2	9.0	BBB	9.0
Watsco, Inc.	NA	--	NA	--
Werner Enterprises	NA	--	NA	--
Western Union	Baa2	9.0	BBB	9.0
Average	<u>Baa1</u>	<u>8.2</u>	<u>BBB+</u>	<u>7.9</u>

Notes:

(1) From page 15 of this Schedule.

Source of Information:

Bloomberg Professional Services

Water Service Corporation of Kentucky  
Derivation of Equity Risk Premium Based on the Total Market Approach  
Using the Beta for  
Proxy Group of Twenty-Seven Non-Price Regulated Companies of Comparable risk to the  
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies

<u>Line No.</u>	<u>Equity Risk Premium Measure</u>	<u>Proxy Group of Twenty-Seven Non- Price Regulated Companies</u>	<u>Proxy Group of Twenty-Seven Non- Price Regulated Companies ex PRPM</u>
1.	Ibbotson Equity Risk Premium (1)	6.13 %	6.13 %
2.	Regression on Ibbotson Risk Premium Data (2)	7.09	7.09
3.	Ibbotson Equity Risk Premium based on PRPM (3)	10.12	NA
4.	Equity Risk Premium Based on <u>Value Line</u> Summary and Index (4)	10.85	10.85
5.	Equity Risk Premium Based on <u>Value Line</u> S&P 500 Companies (5)	11.48	11.48
6.	Equity Risk Premium Based on Bloomberg S&P 500 Companies (6)	<u>7.36</u>	<u>7.36</u>
7.	Conclusion of Equity Risk Premium	8.84 %	8.58 %
8.	Adjusted Beta (7)	<u>0.78</u>	<u>0.78</u>
9.	Forecasted Equity Risk Premium	<u><u>6.90 %</u></u>	<u><u>6.69 %</u></u>

Notes:

- (1) From note 1 of page 17 of this Schedule.
- (2) From note 2 of page 17 of this Schedule.
- (3) From note 3 of page 17 of this Schedule.
- (4) From note 4 of page 17 of this Schedule.
- (5) From note 5 of page 17 of this Schedule.
- (6) From note 6 of page 17 of this Schedule.
- (7) Average of mean and median beta from page 31 of this Schedule.

Sources of Information:

Stocks, Bonds, Bills, and Inflation - 2022 SBBI Yearbook, Kroll.  
Value Line Summary and Index  
Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, June 1, 2022 and September 30, 2022  
Bloomberg Professional Services

Water Service Corporation of Kentucky  
Traditional CAPM and ECAPM Results for the Proxy Group of Non-Price-Regulated Companies Comparable in Total Risk to the  
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]
Proxy Group of Twenty-Seven Non-Price Regulated Companies	Value Line Adjusted Beta	Bloomberg Beta	Average Beta	Market Risk Premium (1)	Risk-Free Rate (2)	Traditional CAPM Cost Rate	ECAPM Cost Rate	Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate (3)
Balchem Corp.	0.75	0.88	0.81	10.18 %	3.86 %	12.11 %	12.59 %	12.35 %
Becton, Dickinson	0.75	0.67	0.71	10.18	3.86	11.09	11.83	11.46
Black Knight, Inc.	0.75	0.65	0.70	10.18	3.86	10.99	11.75	11.37
Booz Allen Hamilton	0.85	0.81	0.83	10.18	3.86	12.31	12.75	12.53
Bristol-Myers Squibb	0.85	0.56	0.71	10.18	3.86	11.09	11.83	11.46
C.H. Robinson	0.70	0.87	0.79	10.18	3.86	11.90	12.44	12.17
Chemed Corp.	0.80	0.72	0.76	10.18	3.86	11.60	12.21	11.90
CSG Systems Int'l	0.70	0.80	0.75	10.18	3.86	11.50	12.13	11.82
CSW Industrials	0.85	0.90	0.87	10.18	3.86	12.72	13.05	12.89
Heartland Express	0.70	0.71	0.70	10.18	3.86	10.99	11.75	11.37
Henry (Jack) & Assoc	0.80	0.77	0.79	10.18	3.86	11.90	12.44	12.17
Lilly (Eli)	0.80	0.78	0.79	10.18	3.86	11.90	12.44	12.17
McCormick & Co.	0.75	0.73	0.74	10.18	3.86	11.40	12.06	11.73
Merck & Co.	0.80	0.52	0.66	10.18	3.86	10.58	11.45	11.01
Monster Beverage	0.85	0.82	0.83	10.18	3.86	12.31	12.75	12.53
NewMarket Corp.	0.75	0.62	0.69	10.18	3.86	10.89	11.68	11.28
Northrop Grumman	0.80	0.66	0.73	10.18	3.86	11.29	11.98	11.64
Oracle Corp.	0.80	0.94	0.87	10.18	3.86	12.72	13.05	12.89
Pfizer, Inc.	0.80	0.74	0.77	10.18	3.86	11.70	12.29	11.99
Progressive Corp.	0.75	0.72	0.74	10.18	3.86	11.40	12.06	11.73
Quest Diagnostics	0.80	0.63	0.72	10.18	3.86	11.19	11.91	11.55
RLI Corp.	0.75	0.81	0.78	10.18	3.86	11.80	12.36	12.08
Rollins, Inc.	0.85	0.86	0.86	10.18	3.86	12.62	12.97	12.80
Selective Ins. Group	0.85	0.76	0.80	10.18	3.86	12.01	12.52	12.26
Watco, Inc.	0.85	0.97	0.91	10.18	3.86	13.13	13.36	13.24
Werner Enterprises	0.75	0.83	0.79	10.18	3.86	11.90	12.44	12.17
Western Union	0.80	0.86	0.83	10.18	3.86	12.31	12.75	12.53
Mean			<u>0.78</u>			<u>11.75 %</u>	<u>12.33 %</u>	<u>12.04 %</u>
Median			<u>0.78</u>			<u>11.80 %</u>	<u>12.36 %</u>	<u>12.08 %</u>
Average of Mean and Median			<u>0.78</u>			<u>11.78 %</u>	<u>12.35 %</u>	<u>12.06 %</u>

Notes:  
(1) From page 22, note 1 of this Schedule.  
(2) From page 22, note 2 of this Schedule.  
(3) Average of CAPM and ECAPM cost rates.

Water Service Corporation of Kentucky  
Traditional CAPM and ECAPM Results for the Proxy Group of Non-Price-Regulated Companies Comparable in Total Risk to the  
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]
Proxy Group of Twenty-Seven Non-Price Regulated Companies	Value Line Adjusted Beta	Bloomberg Beta	Average Beta	Market Risk Premium (1)	Risk-Free Rate (2)	Traditional CAPM Cost Rate	ECAPM Cost Rate	Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate (3)
Balchem Corp.	0.75	0.88	0.81	9.95 %	3.86 %	11.92 %	12.39 %	12.16 %
Becton, Dickinson	0.75	0.67	0.71	9.95	3.86	10.93	11.65	11.29
Black Knight, Inc.	0.75	0.65	0.70	9.95	3.86	10.83	11.57	11.20
Booz Allen Hamilton	0.85	0.81	0.83	9.95	3.86	12.12	12.54	12.33
Bristol-Myers Squibb	0.85	0.56	0.71	9.95	3.86	10.93	11.65	11.29
C.H. Robinson	0.70	0.87	0.79	9.95	3.86	11.72	12.24	11.98
Chemed Corp.	0.80	0.72	0.76	9.95	3.86	11.42	12.02	11.72
CSG Systems Int'l	0.70	0.80	0.75	9.95	3.86	11.32	11.95	11.64
CSW Industrials	0.85	0.90	0.87	9.95	3.86	12.52	12.84	12.68
Heartland Express	0.70	0.71	0.70	9.95	3.86	10.83	11.57	11.20
Henry (Jack) & Assoc	0.80	0.77	0.79	9.95	3.86	11.72	12.24	11.98
Lilly (Eli)	0.80	0.78	0.79	9.95	3.86	11.72	12.24	11.98
McCormick & Co.	0.75	0.73	0.74	9.95	3.86	11.22	11.87	11.55
Merck & Co.	0.80	0.52	0.66	9.95	3.86	10.43	11.27	10.85
Monster Beverage	0.85	0.82	0.83	9.95	3.86	12.12	12.54	12.33
NewMarket Corp.	0.75	0.62	0.69	9.95	3.86	10.73	11.50	11.11
Northrop Grumman	0.80	0.66	0.73	9.95	3.86	11.13	11.80	11.46
Oracle Corp.	0.80	0.94	0.87	9.95	3.86	12.52	12.84	12.68
Pfizer, Inc.	0.80	0.74	0.77	9.95	3.86	11.52	12.10	11.81
Progressive Corp.	0.75	0.72	0.74	9.95	3.86	11.22	11.87	11.55
Quest Diagnostics	0.80	0.63	0.72	9.95	3.86	11.03	11.72	11.37
RLI Corp.	0.75	0.81	0.78	9.95	3.86	11.62	12.17	11.90
Rollins, Inc.	0.85	0.86	0.86	9.95	3.86	12.42	12.77	12.59
Selective Ins. Group	0.85	0.76	0.80	9.95	3.86	11.82	12.32	12.07
Watsco, Inc.	0.85	0.97	0.91	9.95	3.86	12.92	13.14	13.03
Werner Enterprises	0.75	0.83	0.79	9.95	3.86	11.72	12.24	11.98
Western Union	0.80	0.86	0.83	9.95	3.86	12.12	12.54	12.33
Mean		<u>0.78</u>	<u>0.78</u>			<u>11.57 %</u>	<u>12.13 %</u>	<u>11.85 %</u>
Median		<u>0.78</u>	<u>0.78</u>			<u>11.62 %</u>	<u>12.17 %</u>	<u>11.90 %</u>
Average of Mean and Median		<u>0.78</u>	<u>0.78</u>			<u>11.60 %</u>	<u>12.15 %</u>	<u>11.88 %</u>

Notes:  
(1) From page 22, note 1 of this Schedule.  
(2) From page 22, note 2 of this Schedule.  
(3) Average of CAPM and ECAPM cost rates.

Water Service Corporation of Kentucky  
Derivation of Investment Risk Adjustment Based upon  
Ibbotson Associates' Size Premia for the Decile Portfolios of the NYSE/AMEX/NASDAQ

Line No.	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
	Market Capitalization on October 14, 2022 (1) (millions)	Applicable Decile of the NYSE/AMEX/ NASDAQ (2) (times larger)	Applicable Size Premium (3)	Spread from Applicable Size Premium (4)
1.	<u>Water Service Corporation of Kentucky</u> \$ 10,910	10	4.80%	
2.	<u>Proxy Group of Six Water Companies</u> \$ 3,035,903	6	1.18%	3.62%

Decile	Market Capitalization of Smallest Company (millions)		Market Capitalization of Largest Company (millions)		Size Premium (Return in Excess of CAPM)*
	[A]	[B]	[C]	[D]	
Largest	1	\$ 36,160,584	\$ 2,324,390,219	-0.22%	
	2	16,759,390	36,099,221	0.43%	
	3	8,216,356	16,738,364	0.55%	
	4	5,019,883	8,212,638	0.54%	
	5	3,281,009	5,003,747	0.89%	
	6	2,170,315	3,276,553	1.18%	
	7	1,306,402	2,164,524	1.34%	
	8	629,118	1,306,038	1.21%	
	9	290,002	627,803	2.10%	
Smallest	10	10,588	289,007	4.80%	

\*From 2022 Duff & Phelps Cost of Capital Navigator

Notes:

- (1) From page 34 of this Schedule.
- (2) Gleaned from Columns [B] and [C] on the bottom of this page. The appropriate decile (Column [A]) corresponds to the market capitalization of the proxy group, which is found in Column [1].
- (3) Corresponding risk premium to the decile is provided in Column [D] on the bottom of this page.
- (4) Line No. 1 Column [3] - Line No. 2 Column [3]. For example, the 3.62% in Column [4], Line No. 2 is derived as follows 3.62% = 4.8% - 1.18%.

Water Service Corporation of Kentucky  
Market Capitalization of Water Service Corporation of Kentucky and the  
Proxy Group of Six Water Companies

Company	[1] Common Stock Shares Outstanding at Fiscal Year End 2021 ( millions )	[2] Book Value per Share at Fiscal Year End 2021 (1)	[3] Total Common Equity at Fiscal Year End 2021 ( millions )	[4] Closing Stock Market Price on October 14, 2022	[5] Market-to-Book Ratio on October 14, 2022 (2)	[6] Market Capitalization on October 14, 2022 (3)  ( millions )
Water Service Corporation of Kentucky	NA	NA	\$ 3,843 (4)	NA		
Based upon Proxy Group of Six Water Companies					283.9 (5)	\$ 10,910 (6)
<u>Proxy Group of Six Water Companies</u>						
American States Water Company	36,936	\$ 18.571	\$ 685,947	\$ 84.880	457.1 %	\$ 3,135,152
American Water Works Company, Inc.	181,611	40.185	7,298,000	128,440	319.6	23,326,128
California Water Service Group	53,716	22.023	1,182,980	54,670	248.2	2,936,654
Essential Utilities Inc.	252,868	20.503	5,184,450	39,910	194.7	10,091,947
Middlesex Water Company	17,522	20.987	367,726	81,020	386.0	1,419,632
SIW Group	30,181	34.277	1,034,519	62,200	181.5	1,877,280
Median	45,326	\$ 21.505	\$ 1,108,750	\$ 71,610	283.9 %	\$ 3,035,903

NA= Not Available

- Notes: (1) Column 3 / Column 1.  
(2) Column 4 / Column 2.  
(3) Column 1 \* Column 4.

(4) Requested rate base multiplied by requested common equity ratio.

(5) The market-to-book ratio of Water Service Corporation of Kentucky on October 14, 2022 is assumed to be equal to the market-to-book ratio of Proxy Group of Six Water Companies on October 14, 2022 as appropriate.

(6) Column [3] multiplied by Column [5].

Source of Information: 2021 Annual Forms 10K  
Bloomberg Financial Services



Water Service Corporation of Kentucky  
Demonstration of the Inadequacy of  
a DCF Return Rate Related to Book Value  
When Market Value is Greater than Book Value

	[A]	[B]
	<u>Based on Mr. Baudino's Proxy Group</u>	
<u>Line No.</u>	<u>Market Value</u>	<u>Book Value</u>
1. Per Share	\$ 82.73 (1)	\$ 26.09 (2)
2. DCF Cost Rate (3)	9.25%	9.25%
3. Return in Dollars (4)	\$ 7.652	\$ 2.413
4. Dividends (5)	\$ 1.554	\$ 1.554
5. Growth in Dollars (6)	\$ 6.098	\$ 0.859
6. Return on Market Value (7)	9.25%	2.92%
7. Rate of Growth on Market Value (8)	7.37%	1.04%

Notes:

- (1) Average market price calculated using the six-month dividend yield and annual dividend as shown on Exhibit RAB-2.
- (2) Average book value calculated by dividing total common equity at year-end 2021 by common shares outstanding at year-end 2021 for each proxy group company.
- (3) Recommended DCF cost rate for Mr. Baudino.
- (4) Line 1 \* Line 2.
- (5) Dividends are based on Mr. Baudino's average dividend yield.
- (6) Line 3 - Line 4.
- (7) Line 3 / Line 1.
- (8) Line 5 / Line 1.

Water Service Corporation of Kentucky  
 Calculation of Indicated DCF Applied to Book Value Capital Structure  
 of Mr. Baudino's Proxy Group

Un-lever Indicated Market Capital Structure DCF

Ku	=	Ke	-	((	Ku	-	((	i	)	1	-	t	)	D	/	E	)	-	(	Ku	-	d	)	P	/	E
Ku	=	9.25%	-	((	Ku	-	4.04%	)	1	-	21%	)	25.31%	/	74.68%	)	-	(	Ku	-	7.26%	)	0.02%	/	74.68%	
Ku	=	9.25%	-	((	Ku	-	4.04%	)	79.00%	)	33.89%	)	-	(	Ku	-	7.26%	)	0.03%							
Ku	=	9.25%	-	((	79.00%	*	Ku	-	3.1948%	)	33.89%	)	-	(	0.03%	*	Ku	-	0.00%	)						
Ku	=	9.25%	-	(	26.77%	*	Ku	-	1.08%	)	-0.03%	*	Ku	+	0.00%											
Ku	=	9.25%	-	(	-26.77%	*	Ku	+	1.08%	)	-0.03%	*	Ku	+	0.00%											
Ku	=	10.33%	-	(	-26.80%	*	Ku			)																
126.80%	*	Ku	=	10.33%																						
Ku	=	8.15%																								

Re-lever to Indicated Book Value Capital Structure DCF

Ke	=	Ku	+	((	Ku	-	((	i	)	1	-	t	)	D	/	E	)	+	(	Ku	-	d	)	P	/	E
Ke	=	8.15%	+	((	8.15%	-	4.04%	)	1	-	21%	)	50.40%	/	49.54%	)	+	(	8.15%	-	7.26%	)	0.05%	/	49.54%	
Ke	=	8.15%	+	((	4.11%	)	79%	)	101.73%	)	+	(	0.89%	)	0.11%											
Ke	=	8.15%	+	((	3.24%	)	101.73%	)	+	(	0.00%	)														
Ke	=	8.15%	+	(	3.30%	)	+	0.00%																		
Ke	=	11.45%																								

Where:

- Ku = Un-levered (i.e., 100% equity) cost of common equity
- Ke = Market determined cost of common equity
- i = Cost of debt
- t = Income tax rate
- D = Debt ratio
- E = Equity ratio
- d = Cost of preferred stock
- P = Preferred equity ratio

Water Service Kentucky  
Calculation of the Capital Asset Pricing Model  
to Reflect Forward-Looking Interest Rates, Market Risk Premiums  
and the Employment of the ECAPM

	Arithmetic Mean	Value Line 3-5 Year Total Return	Value Line Investment Analyzer Market DCF	Ibbotson and Chen Prospective MRP	Average
<b>CAPM</b>					
Long-Term Annual Return on Stocks	12.30% (1)	17.55% (1)	11.09% (2)	11.31% (3)	
Long-Term Annual Income Return on Long-Term Treas. Bonds	4.90%	3.80% (4)	3.80% (4)	3.80% (4)	
Market Risk Premium	7.40%	13.75%	7.29%	7.51%	<u>8.99%</u>
Proxy Group Beta, Value Line (6)	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.79	
Beta * Market Premium	5.86%	10.89%	5.77%	5.95%	
Prospective 30-Year Treasury Bond Yield	3.80%	3.80%	3.80%	3.80%	
<b>CAPM Cost of Equity</b>	<u>9.66%</u>	<u>14.69%</u>	<u>9.57%</u>	<u>9.75%</u>	<u>10.92%</u>
<b>ECAPM</b>					
Historical Market Risk Premium	7.40%	13.75%	7.29%	7.51%	
Proxy Group Beta, Value Line	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.79	
Beta * Market Premium	5.86%	10.89%	5.77%	5.95%	
Prospective 30-Year Treasury Bond Yield	3.80%	3.80%	3.80%	3.80%	
<b>ECAPM Cost of Equity (rf + 0.25(MRP) + 0.75(6*MRP))</b>	<u>10.04%</u>	<u>15.40%</u>	<u>9.95%</u>	<u>10.14%</u>	<u>11.38%</u>

Notes:

(1) From Exhibit RAB-3.

(2) Calculated from Baudino Value Line Investment Analyzer workpapers, as shown below:

	Avg. Dividend Yield	Median Projected EPS Growth Rate	Adjusted Yield	Market DCF
Value Line Investment Analyzer Data	1.04%	10.00%	1.09%	11.09%

(3) Calculated by converting the Ibbotson and Chen projected return on the market from a geometric mean to an arithmetic mean as shown below:

$$R_A = R_G + \frac{\sigma^2}{2}$$

Where:

$R_A$  = Arithmetic Mean

$R_G$  = Geometric Mean

$\sigma$  = Standard Deviation of Equity Returns

Geometric Mean Return	Standard Deviation of Equity Returns	Arithmetic Mean Return
9.38%	19.64%	11.31%

(4) Mr. Baudino's proposed risk-free rate.

Sources of Information:

Exhibit RAB-4

Baudino Workpapers

Kroll 2022 SBBI Yearbook

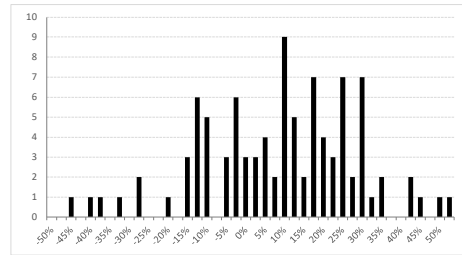
Water Service Corporation of Kentucky  
Portfolio Ranks by Size and Risk Premiums over CAPM Results  
as Compiled by Kroll Cost of Capital Navigator

Portfolio Rank by Size	E-1		E-2		E-3		E-4		E-5		E-6		E-7		E-8	
	Market Val. of Equity (in \$millions)	RP	Average Book Val. (in \$millions)	RP	5-yr Net Income (in \$millions)	RP	Market Value of Invested Capital (in \$millions)	RP	Total Assets (in \$millions)	RP	5-yr EBITDA (in \$millions)	RP	Sales (in \$millions)	RP	Average Number of Employees	RP
1	\$327,275 and Up	-0.98%	\$48,552 and Up	1.18%	\$7,602 and Up	0.82%	\$371,743 and Up	-0.51%	\$125,752 and Up	0.86%	\$15,760 and Up	0.92%	\$92,999 and Up	1.11%	221,203 and Up	0.61%
2	\$77,985 - \$272,715	0.47%	\$17,943 - \$48,552	1.77%	\$2,533 - \$7,602	1.24%	\$109,161 - \$371,743	0.71%	\$56,658 - \$135,752	1.51%	\$5,602 - \$15,760	1.70%	\$31,788 - \$93,399	1.93%	88,575 - 231,203	1.54%
3	\$47,040 - \$77,985	0.94%	\$10,843 - \$17,943	2.09%	\$1,581 - \$2,533	1.94%	\$60,342 - \$109,161	1.18%	\$38,314 - \$56,658	1.74%	\$3,751 - \$5,602	2.00%	\$20,386 - \$31,788	2.26%	61,445 - 88,575	1.87%
4	\$22,207 - \$47,040	1.29%	\$7,886 - \$10,843	2.26%	\$842,265 - \$60,342	2.70%	\$4,274 - \$60,342	1.46%	\$27,760 - \$38,314	2.01%	\$2,768 - \$3,751	2.37%	\$15,525 - \$20,386	2.45%	47,209 - 61,445	2.08%
5	\$24,317 - \$22,207	1.56%	\$6,098 - \$7,886	2.41%	\$831 - \$1,090	2.77%	\$4,274 - \$4,245	1.66%	\$19,484 - \$26,760	2.23%	\$2,166 - \$2,768	2.37%	\$12,379 - \$15,525	2.60%	36,996 - 47,209	2.27%
6	\$19,482 - \$24,317	1.75%	\$4,901 - \$6,098	2.52%	\$661 - \$831	2.52%	\$2,100 - \$4,245	1.87%	\$15,916 - \$19,484	2.66%	\$1,713 - \$2,166	2.52%	\$10,452 - \$12,379	2.73%	29,306 - 36,996	2.46%
7	\$15,882 - \$19,482	1.93%	\$3,932 - \$4,901	2.63%	\$542 - \$661	2.64%	\$2,100 - \$2,100	2.08%	\$12,920 - \$15,916	2.48%	\$1,379 - \$1,713	2.66%	\$9,043 - \$10,452	2.81%	24,168 - 29,306	2.65%
8	\$13,166 - \$15,882	2.09%	\$3,242 - \$3,932	2.74%	\$449 - \$542	2.76%	\$1,707 - \$2,100	2.20%	\$10,563 - \$12,920	2.62%	\$1,145 - \$1,379	2.79%	\$7,737 - \$9,043	2.91%	20,191 - 24,168	2.75%
9	\$10,839 - \$13,166	2.24%	\$2,809 - \$3,242	2.83%	\$375 - \$449	2.87%	\$1,685 - \$1,707	2.35%	\$8,847 - \$10,563	2.74%	\$975 - \$1,145	2.89%	\$6,603 - \$7,737	3.01%	16,820 - 20,191	2.91%
10	\$8,851 - \$10,839	2.42%	\$2,508 - \$2,809	2.89%	\$312 - \$375	2.98%	\$1,239 - \$1,685	2.49%	\$7,598 - \$8,847	2.85%	\$875 - \$975	2.99%	\$5,667 - \$6,603	3.11%	14,606 - 16,820	3.03%
11	\$7,364 - \$8,851	2.59%	\$2,210 - \$2,508	2.94%	\$264 - \$312	3.09%	\$1,031 - \$1,239	2.63%	\$6,719 - \$7,598	2.93%	\$720 - \$875	3.08%	\$4,920 - \$5,667	3.20%	12,851 - 14,606	3.12%
12	\$6,201 - \$7,364	2.73%	\$1,921 - \$2,210	3.02%	\$226 - \$264	3.18%	\$861 - \$1,031	2.77%	\$5,936 - \$6,719	3.00%	\$614 - \$720	3.17%	\$4,227 - \$4,920	3.29%	11,248 - 12,851	3.23%
13	\$5,274 - \$6,201	2.87%	\$1,678 - \$1,921	3.09%	\$194 - \$226	3.27%	\$748 - \$861	2.91%	\$5,166 - \$5,936	3.09%	\$528 - \$614	3.26%	\$3,599 - \$4,227	3.39%	9,938 - 11,248	3.33%
14	\$4,547 - \$5,274	3.00%	\$1,465 - \$1,678	3.16%	\$166 - \$194	3.37%	\$662 - \$748	2.99%	\$4,364 - \$5,166	3.18%	\$466 - \$528	3.40%	\$3,138 - \$3,599	3.49%	8,586 - 9,938	3.43%
15	\$3,954 - \$4,547	3.11%	\$1,289 - \$1,465	3.23%	\$144 - \$166	3.46%	\$577 - \$662	3.10%	\$3,637 - \$4,364	3.41%	\$407 - \$466	3.49%	\$2,763 - \$3,138	3.56%	7,225 - 8,586	3.56%
16	\$3,376 - \$3,954	3.24%	\$1,139 - \$1,289	3.29%	\$125 - \$144	3.54%	\$496 - \$577	3.21%	\$3,145 - \$3,637	3.41%	\$355 - \$407	3.49%	\$2,400 - \$2,763	3.65%	6,168 - 7,225	3.69%
17	\$2,884 - \$3,376	3.38%	\$996 - \$1,139	3.35%	\$107 - \$125	3.63%	\$424 - \$496	3.33%	\$2,719 - \$3,145	3.49%	\$304 - \$355	3.61%	\$2,098 - \$2,400	3.72%	5,359 - 6,168	3.80%
18	\$2,471 - \$2,884	3.50%	\$873 - \$996	3.42%	\$90 - \$107	3.73%	\$363 - \$424	3.46%	\$2,322 - \$2,719	3.59%	\$248 - \$304	3.73%	\$1,813 - \$2,098	3.82%	4,582 - 5,359	3.91%
19	\$2,083 - \$2,471	3.64%	\$764 - \$873	3.49%	\$73 - \$90	3.84%	\$309 - \$363	3.58%	\$1,983 - \$2,322	3.74%	\$201 - \$248	3.87%	\$1,518 - \$1,813	3.92%	3,844 - 4,582	4.05%
20	\$1,702 - \$2,083	3.79%	\$653 - \$764	3.56%	\$58 - \$73	3.99%	\$268 - \$309	3.74%	\$1,668 - \$1,983	3.80%	\$166 - \$201	3.99%	\$1,243 - \$1,518	4.09%	3,198 - 3,844	4.18%
21	\$1,327 - \$1,702	3.99%	\$536 - \$653	3.65%	\$46 - \$58	4.13%	\$1,989 - \$2,083	3.89%	\$1,366 - \$1,668	3.91%	\$135 - \$166	4.11%	\$1,027 - \$1,243	4.17%	2,568 - 3,198	4.33%
22	\$993 - \$1,327	4.21%	\$424 - \$536	3.77%	\$36 - \$46	4.26%	\$1,487 - \$1,989	4.09%	\$1,094 - \$1,366	4.05%	\$105 - \$135	4.28%	\$827 - \$1,027	4.28%	1,966 - 2,568	4.52%
23	\$682 - \$993	4.46%	\$327 - \$424	3.89%	\$24 - \$36	4.42%	\$1,008 - \$1,487	4.36%	\$709 - \$1,094	4.26%	\$74 - \$105	4.44%	\$608 - \$827	4.45%	1,433 - 1,966	4.75%
24	\$346 - \$682	4.80%	\$197 - \$327	4.05%	\$12 - \$24	4.75%	\$511 - \$1,008	4.72%	\$359 - \$709	4.56%	\$40 - \$74	4.69%	\$335 - \$608	4.68%	793 - 1,433	5.03%
25	Up to \$346	5.84%	Up to \$197	4.52%	Up to \$12	5.77%	Up to \$511	5.65%	Up to \$359	5.22%	Up to \$40	5.32%	Up to \$335	5.35%	Up to 793	5.88%

Mr. Baudino's Proxy Group	E-1		E-2		E-3		E-4		E-5		E-6		E-7		E-8	
	B-1 Value	Portfolio Ranking	B-2 Value	Portfolio Ranking	B-3 Value	Portfolio Ranking	B-4 Value	Portfolio Ranking	B-5 Value	Portfolio Ranking	B-6 Value	Portfolio Ranking	B-7 Value	Portfolio Ranking	B-8 Value	Portfolio Ranking
Water Service Corporation of Kentucky	\$	12	\$	25	\$	25	\$	25	\$	1	\$	25	\$	3	\$	25
CRU	\$	1,419	\$	346	\$	18.0	\$	1,744	\$	1,043	\$	23	\$	211	\$	25
Indicated Risk Premium - WSCKY	3.42%		1.63%		2.20%		3.14%		2.37%		2.05%		1.31%		1.36%	
Indicated Risk Premium - CRU	1.57%		1.00%		1.48%		1.60%		1.33%		1.16%		1.31%		1.36%	

Sources of Information:  
Kroll Cost of Capital Navigator as of December 31, 2021  
Bloomberg Professional  
SEC Form 10-K  
Water-Service Corporation of Kentucky and CRU financial statements  
Company Provided Documents

Water Service Corporation of Kentucky  
 Frequency Distribution of Market Risk Premium, 1926 - 2021



Year	Large Company Stocks Total Returns		Long-Term Government Bond Income Returns		MRP Jan-Dec*	MRP		
	Jan-Dec*	Jan-Dec*	Jan-Dec*	Jan-Dec*		Bin	Frequency	Cumulative %
1926	0.1162	0.0373	0.0789					
1927	0.3749	0.0341	0.3408					
1928	0.4361	0.0322	0.4039					
1929	-0.0042	0.0347	-0.1189					
1930	-0.2490	0.0332	-0.2822					
1931	-0.4334	0.0333	-0.4667					
1932	-0.0819	0.0369	-0.1188					
1933	0.5399	0.0312	0.5087					
1934	-0.0144	0.0318	-0.0462					
1935	0.4767	0.0281	0.4486					
1936	0.3392	0.0277	0.3115					
1937	-0.3503	0.0266	-0.3769					
1938	0.3112	0.0264	0.2848					
1939	-0.0041	0.0240	-0.0281					
1940	-0.0978	0.0223	-0.1201					
1941	-0.1159	0.0194	-0.1353					
1942	0.2034	0.0246	0.1788					
1943	0.2590	0.0244	0.2346					
1944	0.1975	0.0246	0.1729					
1945	0.3644	0.0234	0.3410					
1946	-0.0807	0.0204	-0.1011					
1947	0.0571	0.0213	0.0358					
1948	0.0550	0.0240	0.0310					
1949	0.1879	0.0225	0.1654					
1950	0.3171	0.0212	0.2959					
1951	0.2402	0.0238	0.2164					
1952	0.1837	0.0266	0.1571					
1953	-0.0099	0.0284	-0.0383					
1954	0.5262	0.0279	0.4983					
1955	0.3156	0.0275	0.2881					
1956	0.0656	0.0299	0.0357					
1957	-0.1078	0.0344	-0.1422					
1958	0.4336	0.0327	0.4009					
1959	0.1196	0.0401	0.0795					
1960	0.0047	0.0426	-0.0379					
1961	0.2689	0.0383	0.2306					
1962	-0.0873	0.0400	-0.1273					
1963	0.2280	0.0389	0.1891					
1964	0.1648	0.0415	0.1233					
1965	0.1245	0.0419	0.0826					
1966	-0.1006	0.0449	-0.1455					
1967	0.2398	0.0459	0.1939					
1968	0.1106	0.0550	0.0556					
1969	-0.0850	0.0595	-0.1445					
1970	0.0386	0.0674	-0.0288					
1971	0.1430	0.0632	0.0798					
1972	0.1899	0.0587	0.1312					
1973	-0.1469	0.0651	-0.2120					
1974	-0.2647	0.0727	-0.3374					
1975	0.3723	0.0799	0.2924					
1976	0.2393	0.0789	0.1604					
1977	-0.0716	0.0714	-0.1430					
1978	0.0657	0.0790	-0.0133					
1979	0.1861	0.0886	0.0975					
1980	0.3250	0.0997	0.2253					
1981	-0.0492	0.1155	-0.1647					
1982	0.2155	0.1350	0.0805					
1983	0.2256	0.1038	0.1218					
1984	0.0627	0.1174	-0.0547					
1985	0.3173	0.1125	0.2048					
1986	0.1867	0.0898	0.0969					
1987	0.0525	0.0792	-0.0267					
1988	0.1661	0.0897	0.0764					
1989	0.3169	0.0881	0.2288					
1990	-0.0310	0.0819	-0.1129					
1991	0.3047	0.0822	0.2225					
1992	0.0762	0.0726	0.0036					
1993	0.1008	0.0717	0.0291					
1994	0.0132	0.0659	-0.0527					
1995	0.3758	0.0760	0.2998					
1996	0.2296	0.0618	0.1678					
1997	0.3336	0.0664	0.2672					
1998	0.2858	0.0583	0.2275					
1999	0.2104	0.0557	0.1547					
2000	-0.0910	0.0650	-0.1560					
2001	-0.1189	0.0553	-0.1742					
2002	-0.2210	0.0559	-0.2769					
2003	0.2868	0.0480	0.2388					
2004	0.1088	0.0502	0.0586					
2005	0.0091	0.0469	0.0022					
2006	0.1579	0.0468	0.1111					
2007	0.0549	0.0486	0.0063					
2008	-0.3700	0.0445	-0.4145					
2009	0.2646	0.0347	0.2299					
2010	0.1506	0.0425	0.1081					
2011	0.0211	0.0382	-0.0171					
2012	0.1600	0.0246	0.1354					
2013	0.3239	0.0288	0.2951					
2014	0.1369	0.0341	0.1028					
2015	0.0138	0.0247	-0.0109					
2016	0.1196	0.0230	0.0966					
2017	0.2183	0.0267	0.1916					
2018	-0.0438	0.0282	-0.0720					
2019	0.3149	0.0255	0.2894					
2020	0.1840	0.0142	0.1698					
2021	0.2871	0.0173	0.2698					
Average	0.1233	0.0487	0.0746					
Std. Dev.	0.1964	0.0264	0.1979					

MRP		
Bin	Frequency	Cumulative %
-50.00%	0	0.0%
-47.50%	0	0.0%
-45.00%	1	1.0%
-42.50%	0	1.0%
-40.00%	1	2.1%
-37.50%	1	3.1%
-35.00%	0	3.1%
-32.50%	1	4.2%
-30.00%	0	4.2%
-27.50%	2	6.3%
-25.00%	0	6.3%
-22.50%	0	6.3%
-20.00%	1	7.3%
-17.50%	0	7.3%
-15.00%	3	10.4%
-12.50%	6	16.7%
-10.00%	5	21.9%
-7.50%	0	21.9%
-5.00%	3	25.0%
-2.50%	6	31.3%
0.00%	3	34.4%
2.50%	3	37.5%
5.00%	4	41.7%
7.50%	2	43.8%
10.00%	9	53.1%
12.50%	5	58.3%
15.00%	2	60.4%
17.50%	7	67.7%
20.00%	4	71.9%
22.50%	3	75.0%
25.00%	7	82.3%
27.50%	2	84.4%
30.00%	7	91.7%
32.50%	1	92.7%
35.00%	2	94.8%
37.50%	0	94.8%
40.00%	0	94.8%
42.50%	2	96.9%
45.00%	1	97.9%
47.50%	0	97.9%
50.00%	1	99.0%
51.00%	1	100.0%

Count:	96
MRP from Direct	Rank
9.80%	52.60%
MRP from Rebuttal	Rank
10.18%	53.40%
Market Return - Direct	
% Rank	Occurrence
12.98%	47.80%
50	
Market Return - Rebuttal	
% Rank	Occurrence
14.04%	49.00%
49	

Source: Kroll 2022 SBI Yearbook

---

# FINANCIAL **Q**UARTERLY

---

R · E · V · I · E · W

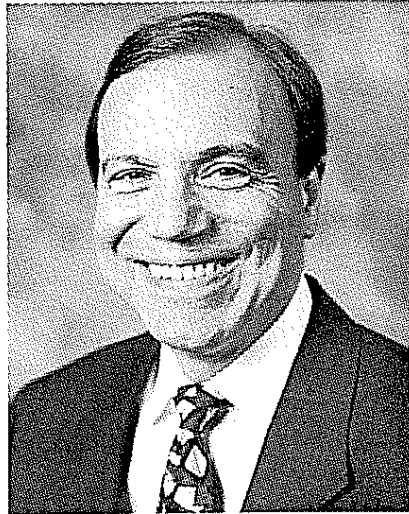
---

## **Comparable Earnings: New Life for an Old Precept**

by  
**Frank J. Hanley**  
**Pauline M. Ahern**

# Comparable Earnings: New Life for an Old Precept

**A**ccelerating deregulation has greatly increased the investment risk of natural gas utilities. As a result, the authors believe it more appropriate than ever to employ the comparable earnings model. We believe our application of the model overcomes the greatest traditional objection to it — lack of comparability of the selected non-utility proxy firms. Our illustration focuses on a target gas pipeline company with a beta of 0.96 — almost equal to the market's beta of 1.00.



## Introduction

The comparable earnings model used to determine a common equity cost rate is deeply rooted in the standard of “corresponding risk” enunciated in the landmark *Bluefield* and *Hope* decisions of the U.S. Supreme Court.<sup>1</sup> With such solid grounding in the foundations of rate of return regulation, comparable earnings should be accepted as a principal model, along with the currently popular market-based models, provided that its most common criticism, non-comparability of the proxy companies, is overcome.

Our comparable earnings model overcomes the non-comparability issue of the non-utility firms selected as a proxy for the target utility, in this example, a gas pipeline company. We should note that in the absence of common stock prices for the target utility (as with a wholly-owned subsidiary), it is appropriate to use the average of a proxy group of similar risk gas pipeline companies whose common stocks are actively traded. As we will demonstrate, our selection process results in a group of domestic, non-utility firms that is comparable in total risk, the sum of business and financial risk, which reflects both non-diversifiable systematic, or market, risk as well as diversifiable unsystematic, or firm-specific, risk.

*Frank J. Hanley is president of AUS Consultants — Utility Services Group. He has testified in several hundred rate proceedings on the subject of cost of capital before the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission and 27 state regulatory commissions. Before joining AUS in 1971, he was an assistant treasurer of a number of operating companies in the American Water Works System, as well as a financial planning officer with the Philadelphia National Bank. He is a Certified Rate of Return Analyst.*

*Pauline M. Ahern is a senior financial analyst with AUS Consultants — Utility Services Group. She has participated in many cost-of-capital studies. A former employee of the U.S. Department of the Treasury and the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, she holds an MBA degree from Rutgers University and is a Certified Rate of Return Analyst.*

## Embedded in the Landmark Decisions

As stated in *Bluefield* in 1922: “A public utility is entitled to such rates as will permit it to earn a return ... on investments in other business undertakings which are attended by corresponding risks and uncertainties ...”

In addition, the court stated in *Hope* in 1944: “By that standard the return to the equity owner should be commensurate with returns on investments in other enterprises having corresponding risks.”

Thus, the “corresponding risk” pre-

cept of *Bluefield* and *Hope* predates the use of such market-based cost-of-equity models as the Discounted Cash Flow (DCF) and Capital Asset Pricing (CAPM), which were developed later and are currently popular in rate-base/rate-of-return regulation. Consequently, the comparable earnings model has a longer regulatory and judicial history. However, it has far greater relevance now than ever before in its history because significant deregulation has substantially increased natural gas utilities’ investment risk to a level similar to that of non-utility firms. As a result, it is

## Comparable Earnings *from page 4*

more important than ever to look to similar-risk non-utility firms for insight into common equity cost rate, especially in view of the deficiencies inherent in the currently popular market-based cost of common equity models, particularly the DCF model.

Despite the fact that the landmark decisions are still regarded as having set the standards for determining a fair rate of return, the comparable earnings model has experienced decreased usage by expert witnesses, as well as less regulatory acceptance over the years. We believe the decline in the popularity of the comparable earnings model, in large measure, is attributable to the difficulty of selecting non-utility proxy firms that regulators will accept as comparable to the target utility. Regulatory acceptance is difficult to gain when the selection process is arbitrary. Our application of the model is objective and consistent with fundamental financial tenets.

### Principles of Comparable Earnings

Regulation is a substitute for the competition of the marketplace. Moreover, regulated public utilities compete in the capital markets with all firms, including unregulated non-utilities. The comparable earnings model is based upon the opportunity cost principle; i.e., that the true cost of an investment is the return that could have been earned on the next best available alternative investment of similar risk. Consequently, the comparable earnings model is consistent with regulatory and financial principles, as it is a surrogate for the competition of the marketplace, and investors seek the greatest available rate of return for bearing similar risk.

The selection of comparable firms is the most difficult step in applying the comparable earnings model, as noted by Phillips<sup>2</sup> as well as by Bonbright, Danielsen and Kamerschen.<sup>3</sup> The selection of non-utility proxy firms should result in a sufficiently broad-based group in order to minimize the effect of company-specific aberrations. How-

ever, if the selection process is arbitrary, it likely would result in a proxy group that is too broad-based, such as the Standard & Poor's 500 Composite Index or the Value Line Industrial Composite. The use of such groups would require subjective adjustments to the comparable earnings results to reflect risk differences between the group(s) and the target utility, a gas pipeline company in this example.

### Authors' Selection Criteria

We base the selection of comparable non-utility firms on market-based, objective, quantitative measures of risk resulting from market prices that subsume investors' assessments of all elements of risk. Thus, our approach is based upon the principle of risk and return; namely, that firms of comparable risk should be expected to earn comparable returns. It is also consistent with the "corresponding risk" standard established in *Bluefield* and *Hope*. We measure total investment risk as the sum of non-diversifiable systematic and diversifiable unsystematic risk. We use the unadjusted beta as a measure of systematic risk and the standard error of the estimate (residual standard error) as a measure of unsystematic risk. Both the unadjusted beta and the residual standard error are derived from a regression of the target utility's security returns relative to the market's returns, which takes the general form:

$$r_{it} = a_i + b_i r_{mt} + e_{it}$$

where:

- $r_{it}$  =  $t$ th observation of the  $i$ th utility's rate of return
- $r_{mt}$  =  $t$ th observation of the market's rate of return
- $e_{it}$  =  $t$ th random error term
- $a_i$  = constant least-squares regression coefficient
- $b_i$  = least-squares regression slope coefficient, the unadjusted beta.

As shown by Francis,<sup>4</sup> the total variation or risk of a firm's return,  $\text{Var}(r_i)$ , comes from two sources:

$$\text{Var}(r_i) = \text{total risk of } i\text{th asset}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \text{var}(a_i + b_i r_m + e) \\ &\quad \text{substituting } (a_i + b_i r_m + e) \\ &\quad \text{for } r_i \\ &= \text{var}(b_i r_m) + \text{var}(e) \text{ since} \\ &\quad \text{var}(a_i) = 0 \\ &= b_i^2 \text{var}(r_m) + \text{var}(e) \\ &\quad \text{since } \text{var}(b_i r_m) = b_i^2 \\ &\quad \text{var}(r_m) \\ &= \text{systematic} + \\ &\quad \text{unsystematic risk} \end{aligned}$$

Francis<sup>5</sup> also notes: "The term  $\sigma^2(r_i|r_m)$  is called the *residual variance around the regression line* in statistical terms or *unsystematic risk* in capital market theory language.  $\sigma^2(r_i|r_m) = \dots = \text{var}(e)$ . The residual variance is the squared standard error in regression language, a measure of unsystematic risk." Application of these criteria results in a group of non-utility firms whose average total investment risk is indeed comparable to that of the target gas pipeline.

As a measure of systematic risk, we use the Value Line unadjusted beta. Beta measures the extent to which market-wide or macro-economic events affect a firm's stock price. We use the unadjusted beta of the target utility as a starting point because it results from the regression of the target utility's security returns relative to the market's returns. Thus, the resulting standard deviation of beta relates to the unadjusted beta. We use the standard deviation of the unadjusted beta to determine the range around it as the selection criterion based on systematic risk.

We use the residual standard error of the regression as a measure of unsystematic risk. The residual standard error reflects the extent to which events specific to the firm's operations affect a firm's stock price. Thus, it is a measure of diversifiable, unsystematic, firm-specific risk.

### An Illustration of Authors' Approach

**Step One:** We begin our approach by establishing the selection criteria as a range of both unadjusted beta and residual standard error of the target gas

*continued on page 6*



## Comparable Earnings *from page 5*

pipeline company.

As shown in table 1, our target gas pipeline company has a Value Line unadjusted beta of 0.90, whose standard deviation is 0.1250. The selection criterion range of unadjusted beta is the unadjusted beta plus (+) and minus (-) three of its standard deviations. By using three standard deviations, 99.73 percent of the comparable unadjusted betas is captured.

Three standard deviations of the target utility's unadjusted beta equals 0.38 ( $0.1250 \times 3 = 0.3750$ , rounded to 0.38). Consequently, the range of unadjusted betas to be used as a selection criteria is 0.52 - 1.28 ( $0.52 = 0.90 - 0.38$ ) and ( $1.28 = 0.90 + 0.38$ ).

Likewise, the selection criterion range of residual standard error equals the residual standard error plus (+) and

minus (-) three of its standard deviations. The standard deviation of the residual standard error is defined as:  $\sigma/\sqrt{2N}$ .

As also shown in table 1, the target gas pipeline company has a residual standard error of 3.7867. According to the above formula, the standard deviation of the residual standard error would be 0.1664 ( $0.1664 = 3.7867/\sqrt{2(259)} = 3.7867/22.7596$ , where 259 = N, the number of weekly price change observations over a period of five years). Three standard deviations of the target utility's residual standard error would be 0.4992 ( $0.1664 \times 3 = 0.4992$ ). Consequently, the range of residual standard errors to be used as a selection criterion is 3.2875 - 4.2859 ( $3.2875 = 3.7867 - 0.4992$ ) and ( $4.2859 = 3.7867 + 0.4992$ ).

**Step Two:** The step one criteria are applied to Value Line's data base of nearly 4,000 firms for which Value Line derives unadjusted betas and residual standard errors on a weekly basis. All firms with unadjusted betas and residual standard errors within the criteria ranges are then selected.

**Step Three:** In the regulatory ratemaking environment, authorized common equity return rates are applied to a book-value rate base. Thus, the earnings rates on book common equity, or net worth, of competitive, non-utility firms are highly relevant provided those firms are indeed comparable in total risk to the target gas pipeline. The use of the return rates of other utilities has no relevance because their allowed, and hence subsequently achieved, earnings rates are dependent upon the regulatory

table 1

### Summary of the Comparable Earnings Analysis for the Proxy Group of 248 Non-Utility Companies Comparable in Total Risk to the Target Gas Pipeline Company<sup>1</sup>

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	adj. beta	unadj. beta	residual standard error	rate of return on net worth				
				3-year average <sup>2</sup>	4-year average <sup>2</sup>	5-year average <sup>2</sup>	5-year projected <sup>3</sup>	
average for the proxy group of 248 non-utility companies comparable in total risk to the target gas pipeline company	0.97	0.92	3.7705					
target gas pipeline company	0.96	0.90 <sup>4</sup>	3.7867					
median				11.7%	12.0%	12.6%	15.5%	
average of the median historical returns					12.1%			
conclusion <sup>5</sup>								13.8%

<sup>1</sup>The criteria for selection of the non-utility group was that the non-utility companies be domestic and included in *Value Line Investment Survey*. The non-utility group was selected based on an unadjusted beta range of 0.52 to 1.28 and a residual standard error range of 3.2875 to 4.2859.

<sup>2</sup>Ending 1992.

<sup>3</sup>1996-1998/1997-1999.

<sup>4</sup>The average standard deviation of the target gas pipeline company's unadjusted beta is 0.1250.

<sup>5</sup>Equal weight given to both the average of the 3-, 4- and 5-year historical medians (12.1%) and 5-year projected median rate of return on net worth (15.5%). Thus, 13.8% = (12.1% + 15.5% / 2).

Source: Value Line Inc., March 15, 1994  
*Value Line Investment Survey*

## Comparable Earnings *from page 6*

process. Consequently, we believe all utilities must be eliminated to avoid circularity. Moreover, we believe non-domestic firms must be eliminated because their reporting methods differ significantly from U.S. firms.

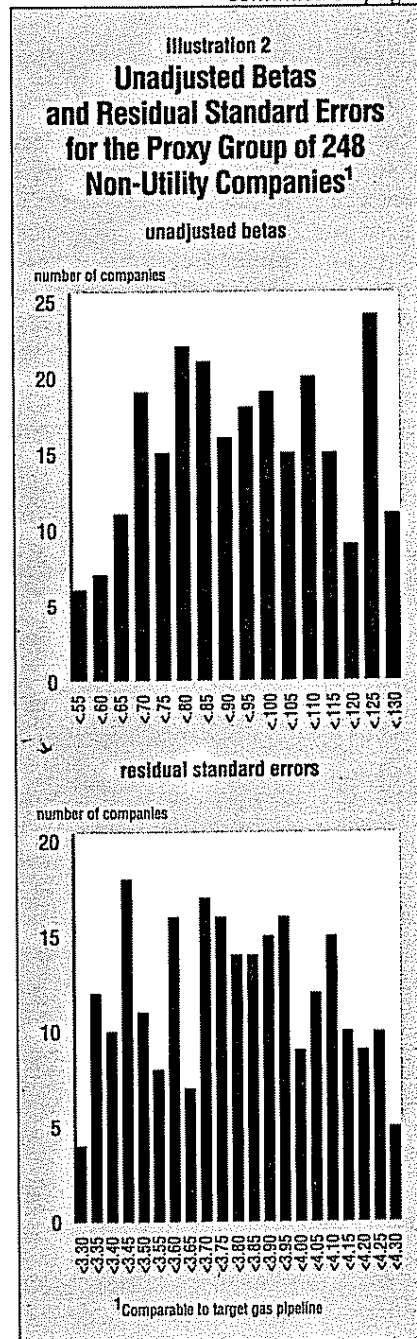
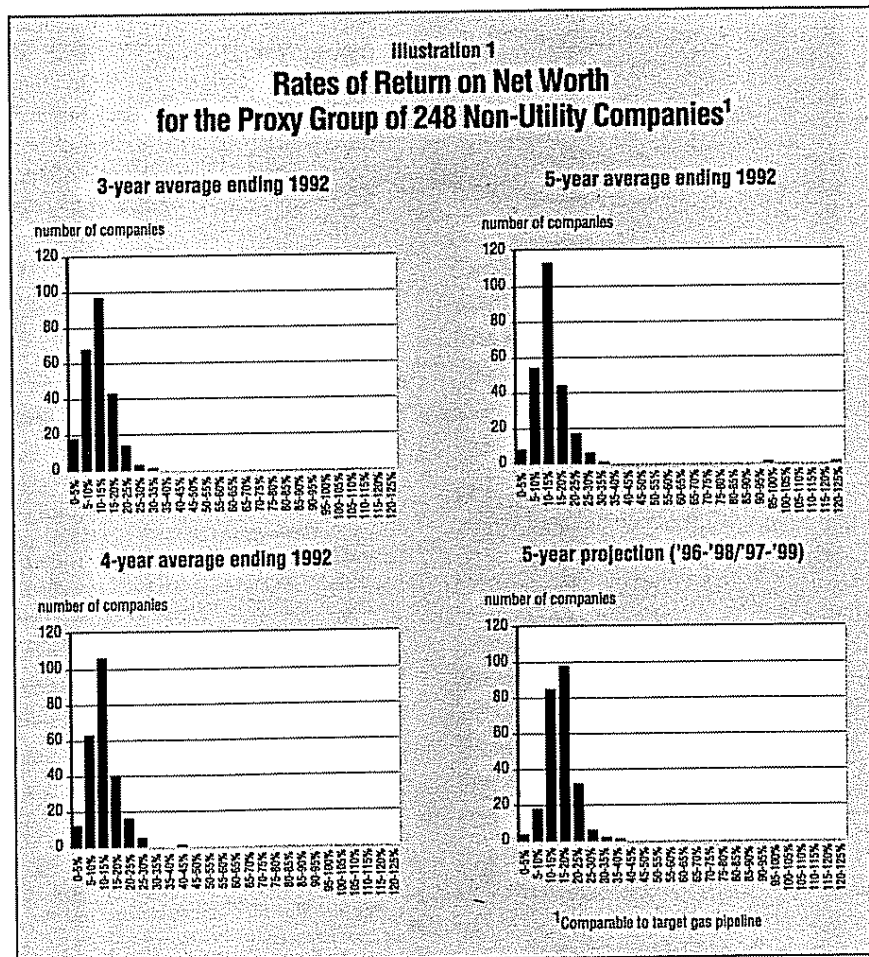
**Step Four:** We then eliminated those firms for which Value Line does not publish a "Ratings & Report" in *Value Line Investment Survey* so that the historical and projected returns on net worth<sup>6</sup> are from a consistent source. We use historical returns on net worth for the most recent five years, as well as those projected three to five years into the future. We believe it is logical to evaluate both historical and projected return rates because it is reasonable to assume that investors avail themselves of both when they are available from widely disseminated information ser-

vices, such as Value Line Inc. The use of Value Line's return rates on net worth understates the common equity return rates for two reasons. First, preferred stock is included in net worth. Second, the net worth return rates are as of the end of each period. Thus, the use of average common equity return rates would yield higher results.

**Step Five:** Median returns based on the historical average three, four and five years ending 1992 and projected 1996-1998 or 1997-1999 rates of return on net worth are then determined as shown in columns 4 through 7 of table 1. The median is used due to the wide variations and skewness in rates of return on net worth for the non-utility firms as evidenced by the frequency distributions of those returns as shown in illustration 1.

However, we show the average unadjusted beta, 0.92, and residual standard error, 3.7705, for the proxy group in columns 2 and 3 of table 1 because their frequency distributions are not significantly skewed, as shown in illustration 2.

**Step Six:** Our conclusion of a com-  
*continued on page 8*



## Comparable Earnings from page 7

comparable earnings cost rate is based upon the mid-point of the average of the median three-, four- and five-year historical rates of return on net worth of 12.1 percent as shown in column 5 and the median projected 1996-1998/1997-1999 rate of return on net worth of 15.5 percent as shown in column 7 of table 1. As shown in column 8, it is 13.8 percent.

### Summary

Our comparable earnings approach demonstrates that it is possible to select a proxy group of non-utility firms that is comparable in total risk to a target utility. In our example, the 13.8 percent comparable earnings cost rate is very conservative as it is an expected achieved rate on book common equity (a regulatory allowed rate should be

greater) and because it is based on end-of-period net worth. A similar rate on average net worth would be about 20 to 40 basis points higher (i.e., 14.0 to 14.2 percent) and still understate the appropriate regulatory allowed rate of return on book common equity.

Our selection criteria are based upon measures of systematic and unsystematic risk, specifically unadjusted beta and residual standard error. They provide the basis for the objective selection of comparable non-utility firms. Our selection criteria rely on changes in market prices over approximately five years. We compare the aggregate total risk, or the sum of systematic and unsystematic risk, which reflects investors' aggregate assessment of both business and financial risk. Thus, no adjustments are necessary to the proxy group results to

compensate for the differences in business risk and financial risk, such as accounting practices and debt/equity ratios. Moreover, it is inappropriate to attempt a comparison of the target utility with any individual firm, or subset of firms, in the proxy group because only the average firm of the group is relevant.

Because the comparable earnings model is firmly anchored in the "corresponding risk" precept established in the landmark court decisions, it is worthy of consideration as a principal model for use in estimating the cost rate of common equity capital of a regulated utility. Our approach to the comparable earnings model produces a proxy group that is indeed comparable in total risk because the selection process is objective and quantitative. It therefore overcomes criticism linked to arbitrary selection processes.

All cost-of-common-equity models, including the DCF and CAPM, are fraught with deficiencies, usually stemming from the many necessary but unrealistic assumptions that underlie them. The effects of the deficiencies of individual models can be mitigated by using more than one model when estimating a utility's common equity cost rate. Therefore, when the non-comparability issue is overcome, the comparable earnings model deserves to receive the same consideration as a primary model, as do the currently popular market-based models. ■

## Report Lists Pipeline, Storage Projects

More than \$9 billion worth of projects to expand the nation's natural gas pipeline network are in various stages of development, according to an A.G.A. report. These projects involve nearly 8,000 miles of new pipelines and capacity additions to existing lines and represent 15.3 billion cubic feet (Bcf) per day of new pipeline capacity.

During 1993 and early 1994, construction on 3,100 miles of pipeline was completed or under way, at a cost of nearly \$4 billion, says A.G.A. These projects are adding 5.4 Bcf in daily delivery capacity nationwide.

Among the projects completed in 1993 were Pacific Gas Transmission Co.'s 805 miles of looping that allows increased deliveries of Canadian gas to the West Coast; Northwest Pipeline Corp.'s addition of 433 million cubic feet of daily capacity for customers in the Pacific Northwest and Rocky Mountain areas; and the 156-mile Empire State Pipeline in New York.

In addition, major construction projects were started on the systems of Texas Eastern Transmission Corp. and Algonquin Gas Transmission Co. — both subsidiaries of Panhandle Eastern Corp. — and along Florida Gas Transmission Co.'s pipeline.

The report goes on to discuss another \$5 billion in proposed projects, which, if completed, will add nearly 5,000 miles of pipeline and 9.8 Bcf per day in capacity, much of it serving Florida and West Coast markets.

A.G.A. also identifies 47 storage projects and says that if all of them are built, existing storage capacity will increase by more than 500 Bcf, or 15 percent.

For a copy of *New Pipeline Construction: Status Report 1993-94* (#F00103), call A.G.A. at (703) 841-8490. Price per copy is \$6 for employees of member companies and associates and \$12 for other customers.

<sup>1</sup> *Bluefield Water Works Improvement Co. v. Public Service Commission*. 262 U.S. 679 (1922) and *Federal Power Commission v. Hope Natural Gas Co.* 320 U.S. 519 (1944).

<sup>2</sup> Charles F. Phillips Jr., *The Regulation of Public Utilities: Theory and Practice*. Public Utilities Reports Inc. 1988, p. 379.

<sup>3</sup> James C. Bonbright, Albert L. Danielsen and David R. Kamerschen, *Principles of Public Utilities Rates*. 2nd edition. Public Utilities Reports Inc. 1988, p. 329.

<sup>4</sup> Jack Clark Francis, *Investments: Analysis and Management*, 3rd edition. McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1980, p. 363.

<sup>5</sup> *Id.* p. 548.

<sup>6</sup> Returns on net worth must be used when relying on Value Line data because returns on book common equity for non-utility firms are not available from Value Line.



---

Investments:  
Analysis and  
Management

---

---

Fifth Edition

---

Jack Clark Francis

*Bernard M. Baruch College  
City University of New York*

McGraw-Hill, Inc.

*New York St. Louis San Francisco Auckland Bogotá  
Caracas Hamburg Lisbon London Madrid Mexico  
Milan Montreal New Delhi Paris San Juan  
São Paulo Singapore Sydney Tokyo Toronto*

### **Investments: Analysis and Management**

Copyright © 1991, 1986, 1980, 1976, 1972 by McGraw-Hill, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in the United States of America. Except as permitted under the United States Copyright Act of 1976, no part of this publication may be reproduced or distributed in any form or by any means, or stored in a data base or retrieval system, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 DOC DOC 9 5 4 3 2 1 0

ISBN 0-07-021814-5

This book was set in Times Roman by General Graphic Services, Inc. The editors were Ken MacLeod and Ira Roberts; the designer was Robin Hessel; the production supervisor was Friederich W. Schulte. New drawings were done by J&R Services, Inc. R. R. Donnelley & Sons Company was printer and binder.

#### **Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data**

Francis, Jack Clark.

Investments: Analysis and management / Jack Clark Francis.—  
5th ed.

p. cm.—(McGraw-Hill series in finance)

Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 0-07-021814-5

1. Investments. 2. Securities. 3. Financial futures.

4. Arbitrage. I. Title. II. Series.

HG4521.F685 1991

332.6—dc20

90-33289



**Beta Measurements** The beta coefficient is an *index of systematic risk*. Beta coefficients may be used for ranking the systematic risk of different assets. If the beta is larger than 1,  $b > 1.0$ , then the asset is more volatile than the market and is called an **aggressive asset**. If the beta is less than 1,  $b < 1.0$ , the asset is a **defensive asset**; its price fluctuations are less volatile than the market's. Figure 10-1 illustrates the characteristic lines for three different assets that have low, medium, and high levels of beta (or undiversifiable risk).

Figure 10-2 shows that IBM is a stock with an average amount of systematic risk. IBM's beta of 1.02 indicates that its return tends to increase 2 percent more than the return on the market average when the market is rising. When the market falls, IBM's return tends to fall 2 percent more than the market's. The characteristic line for IBM has an above average correlation coefficient of  $\rho = .7495$ , indicating that the returns on this security follow its particular characteristic line slightly more closely than those of the average stock.

**Partitioning Risk**

Total risk can be measured by the variance of returns, denoted  $\text{Var}(r)$ . This measure of *total risk is partitioned into its systematic and unsystematic components in Equation (10-8).*<sup>7</sup>

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Var}(r_i) &= \text{total risk of } i\text{th asset} \\ &= \text{Var}(a_i + b_i r_{m,t} + e_{i,t}) \\ &\quad \text{by substituting } (a_i + b_i r_{m,t} + e_{i,t}) \text{ for } r_{i,t} \\ &= 0 + \text{Var}(b_i r_{m,t}) + \text{Var}(e_{i,t}) \\ &\quad \text{since } \text{Var}(a_i) = 0 \end{aligned} \tag{10-8}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Var}(r_i) &= b_i^2 \text{Var}(r_m) + \text{Var}(e) \quad \text{since } \text{Var}(b_i r_m) = b_i^2 \text{Var}(r_m) \\ &= \text{systematic} + \text{unsystematic risk} \end{aligned} \tag{10-8a}$$

$$.01389 = .00780 + .00609 \quad \text{for IBM}$$

The unsystematic risk measure  $\text{Var}(e)$  is called in regression language the *residual variance* or, synonymously, the *standard error squared*.

**Undiversifiable Proportion** The percentage of total risk that is systematic can be measured by the coefficient of determination  $\rho^2$  (that is, the characteristic line's squared correlation coefficient).

<sup>7</sup>In this context, **partition** is a technical statistical term that means to divide the total variance into *mutually exclusive* and *exhaustive* pieces. This partition is only possible if the returns from the market are statistically independent from the residual error terms that occur simultaneously,  $\text{Cov}(r_{m,t}, e_{i,t}) = 0$ . The mathematics of regression analysis will orthogonalize the residuals and thus ensure that the needed statistical independence exists.

$$\frac{\text{Systematic risk}}{\text{Total risk}} = \frac{b_i^2 \text{Var}(r_m)}{\text{Var}(r_m)} = \rho^2 \quad (10-9)$$

$$\frac{.007802}{.01389} = \frac{(1.021)^2 (.00749)}{.00749} = .5617 \times 100 = 56.17\% \quad \text{for IBM}$$

**Diversifiable Proportion** The percentage of unsystematic risk equals  $(1.0 - \rho^2)$ .

$$\frac{\text{Unsystematic risk}}{\text{Total risk}} = \frac{\text{Var}(e)}{\text{Var}(r_i)} = (1.0 - \rho^2)$$

$$\frac{.00609}{.01389} = (1.0 - .5617) = .438 \times 100 \quad (10-10)$$

$$= 43.8\% \text{ unsystematic} \quad \text{for IBM}$$

Studies of the characteristic lines of hundreds of stocks listed on the NYSE indicate that the average correlation coefficient is approximately  $\rho = .5$ .<sup>8</sup> This means that about  $\rho^2 = 25$  percent of the total variability of return in most NYSE securities is explained by movements in the market.

	NYSE average	IBM
Systematic risk: $\rho^2$	.25	.5617
Unsystematic risk: $(1.0 - \rho^2)$	.75	.4383
Total risk: 100%	1.00	1.0000

As explained above, systematic changes are common to all stocks and are therefore undiversifiable.

A primary use of the characteristic line (or *market model*, or the *single-index model*, as it is also called) is to assess the risk characteristics of one asset.<sup>9</sup> The statistics in Table 10-2, for instance, indicate that IBM's common stock is slightly more risky than the average common stock in terms of total risk and

<sup>8</sup>The average  $\rho$  was found to be about .5, as reported in Marshall Blume, "On the Assessment of Risk," *Journal of Finance*, March 1971, p. 4. For similar estimates, see J. C. Francis, "Statistical Analysis of Risk Surrogates for NYSE Stocks," *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis*, Dec. 1979.

<sup>9</sup>Professor Jensen reformulated the characteristic line in a risk-premium form. See M. C. Jensen, "The Performance of Mutual Funds in the Period 1945 through 1964," *Journal of Finance*, May 1968, pp. 389-416. See also M. C. Jensen, "Risk, the Pricing of Capital Assets, and the Evaluation of Investment Portfolios," *Journal of Business*, vol. XLII, 1969. Jensen interprets the alpha intercept term of the characteristic line, as he formulates it, as an investment performance measure. It has been suggested that Jensen's performance measure is biased. See Keith V. Smith and Dennis A. Tito, "Risk-Return Measures of Ex-Post Portfolio Performance," *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis*, Dec. 1969, vol. IV, no. 4, p. 466.

systematic risk.<sup>10</sup> New risk measurements must be made periodically, however, because the risk and return of an asset may change with the passage of time.<sup>11</sup>

**10-3**

**CAPITAL ASSET PRICING MODEL (CAPM)**

An old axiom states “there is no such thing as a free lunch.” This means that you cannot expect to get something for nothing—a rule that certainly applies to investment returns. Investors who want to earn high average rates of return must take high risks and endure the associated loss of sleep, the possibility of ulcers, and the chance of bankruptcy. The question to which we now turn is: Should investors worry about total risk, undiversifiable risk, diversifiable risk, or all three?

In Chapter 1 it was suggested that *investors should seek investments that have the maximum expected return in their risk class*. Their happiness from investing is presumed to be derived as indicated in the expected utility  $E(U)$  function below.

$$E(U) = f[E(r), \sigma]$$

The investment preferences of wealth-seeking risk-averse investors represented by the function above cause them to maximize their expected utility (or, equivalently, happiness) by (1) maximizing their expected return in any given risk class,  $\partial E(U)/\partial E(r) > 0$ , or, conversely, (2) minimizing their total risk at any given rate of expected return,  $\partial E(U)/\partial \sigma < 0$ . However, in selecting individual assets, investors will not be particularly concerned with the asset’s total risk  $\sigma$ . Figure 9-1 showed that the unsystematic portion of total risk can be easily diversified by holding a portfolio of different securities. But, systematic risk affects all stocks in the market because it is undiversifiable. Portfolio theory therefore suggests that only the undiversifiable (or systematic) risk is worth avoiding.<sup>12</sup>

<sup>10</sup>Statements about the relative degree of total risk are made in the context of a long-run horizon—that is, over at least one *complete business cycle*. Obviously, an accurate short-run forecast which says that some particular company will go bankrupt next quarter makes it more risky than IBM, although IBM may have had more historical variability of return.

<sup>11</sup>Empirical studies documenting the intertemporal instability of betas have been published. Marshall Blume, “Betas and Their Regression Tendencies,” *Journal of Finance*, June 1975, pp. 785–795. See also J. C. Francis, “Statistical Analysis of Risk Coefficients for NYSE Stocks,” *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis*, Dec. 1979, vol. XIV, no. 5, pp. 981–997. An appendix at the end of this chapter reviews some evidence about shifting betas, standard deviations, and correlations.

<sup>12</sup>Both the systematic and unsystematic portions of total risk must be considered by **undiversified investors**. Entrepreneurs who have their entire net worth invested in one business, for example, can be bankrupted by a piece of bad luck that could be easily averaged away to zero in a diversified portfolio. Poorly diversified investors should not treat diversifiable risk lightly. Only well-diversified investors can afford to ignore diversifiable risk.